

Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 2002 California Tobacco Survey Analysis

VOLUME 1

Data Collection Methodology

**A Report to the
California Department of Health Services**

Elizabeth A. Gilpin
John P. Pierce
Charles C. Berry
Martha M. White

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

David M. Maklan
Miriam Aiken

WESTAT, INC.
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

June 13, 2003

This report was prepared under contract # 01-16370 between the University of California, San Diego and the California Department of Health Services, and the value of the contract was \$2,304,867. The fieldwork for the 2002 California Tobacco Survey was subcontracted to Westat, Inc., and the value of the subcontract was \$1,998,306.

Suggested Citation:

Gilpin EA, Pierce JP, Berry CC, White MM. *Technical Report on Analytic Methods and Approaches Used in the 2003 California Tobacco Survey Analysis. Vol 1: Data Collection Methodology*. La Jolla, CA: University of California, San Diego; 2003.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Chapter</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION	1-1
	1.1 Survey Overview.....	1-1
	1.2 Introduction to this Report.....	1-3
2	DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY	2-4
	2.1 Questionnaire Development.....	2-4
	2.2 Interviewer Recruitment and Training.....	2-6
	2.2.1 Interviewer Recruitment.....	2-7
	2.2.2 Interviewer Training.....	2-7
	2.2.3 General Interviewing Training Techniques.....	2-7
	2.2.3.1 Teletrain (CATI Training).....	2-8
	2.2.3.2 Project-Specific Training.....	2-8
	2.3 Interview Monitoring.....	2-9
	2.4 Callback Procedures.....	2-9
	2.5 Refusal Conversion.....	2-10
	2.6 Bilingual Interviewing.....	2-10
	2.7 Confidentiality Procedures.....	2-11
	2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding.....	2-11
	2.8.1 Data Preparation.....	2-11
	2.8.2 Recoding.....	2-12
3	RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY	3-1
	3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates.....	3-1
	3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases.....	3-3
	3.3 Screener Response Rates, Total and by Region.....	3-6
	3.4 Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	3-7
4	RESULTS FOR THE ADULT SURVEY	4-1
	4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates.....	4-1
	4.2 Adult Interview Results.....	4-2
	4.3 Adult Interview Response Rates by Region.....	4-3
	4.4 Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	4-5
5	RESULTS FOR THE YOUTH SURVEY	5-1
	5.1 Calculation of Youth Interview Response Rates.....	5-1
	5.2 Youth Interview Response Rates.....	5-1
	5.3 Youth Survey Response Rates by Region.....	5-2
	5.4 Youth Survey Results by Race/Ethnicity.....	5-3

APPENDIX

	<u>Page</u>
A Questionnaires in English (Screener, Adult, Youth).....	A-1
B Questionnaires in Spanish (Screener, Adult, Youth).....	B-1
C Response Rate Formulas.....	C-1
D Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures.....	D-1

TABLES

Table

3-1 Estimates of Screener Response Rate, by Region, 2002 CTS.....	3-3
3-2 Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, 2002 CTS.....	3-4
3-3 Languages for Screener Interviews That Could Not Be Completed....	3-5
3-4 Number of Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates.....	3-6
3-5 Number and Percent of Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent.....	3-7
4-1A Final Disposition of Young Adult Interviews by Classification Code..	4-2
4-1B Final Disposition of Older Adult Interviews by Classification Code...	4-3
4-2A Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region.....	4-4
4-2B Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region.....	4-5
4-3A Number and Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed, by Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Young Adult.....	4-6
4-3B Number and Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed, By Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Older Adult.....	4-6
5-1 Final Disposition of All Youth Interviews.....	5-2
5-2 Number of Youth Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates.....	5-3
5-3 Number and Percent of Youth Interviews Completed By Reported Race/Ethnicity.....	5-4

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Study Overview

The 2002 California Tobacco Survey was the sixth in a series of cross-sectional studies to collect information about tobacco use and behaviors among California adults and teenagers. It was sponsored by the State of California's Department of Health Services (DHS) under subcontract with the University of California at San Diego (UCSD). Westat also conducted the 1990, 1992, 1993, 1996 and 1999 surveys. The 2002 Californian Tobacco Study began in late September 2002 and was completed in early February 2003. The objective of these surveys was to collect representative statewide data on tobacco-related behaviors, knowledge and attitudes towards smoking, monitoring the effect of the programs on individual target populations. These data are used by the California DHS to plan and assess the effectiveness of smoking cessation strategies. This report discusses the methodology used to conduct the 2002 study.

The three instruments used in the 2002 study were basically unchanged in comparison with instruments used in the previous surveys. Some questions were deleted if they were no longer relevant and other questions were added to be consistent with questions used by the Federal Disease Control Center to evaluate smoking habits.

- **Screener Instrument.** The 2002 Screener instrument was administered to all households with at least one household member 18 years or older and was similar to the instrument used in previous administrations. The Screener was designed to provide estimates on smoking prevalence in the general population of California and to provide the sampling frame for selecting household members for an extended interview. The smoking prevalence questions, whether each person had smoked 100 cigarettes during his/her lifetime and whether he/she smoked every day, some days, or not at all, were asked about each member of the household age 12 years and older. There were two changes in the format of the instrument. One was that the respondents were allowed to answer as many racial/ethnic categories as they wished, with a maximum of 10 codes. In previous years, respondents were allowed only one choice. A second change was in the presentation of the questions relating to the number of telephone lines in a household. A standard set of questions was used that elicited the number of phone lines and their primary usage in the household. These questions, in combination, are used in weighting the household population.

- **Adult Instrument.** This instrument was similar to the Adult Long instrument used in 1999. In the 2002 study, all young adults, age 18 – 29 were selected for an adult

interview and they were asked questions from a new section for young adults only, in addition to the full Adult interview. Adults aged 30 and older were sampled based on smoking status and race/ethnicity as determined during the Screener. Initially, 100 percent of the Black, current, recent former and five-year former smokers was selected for an adult interview. Asians who were 5-year former smokers, long-term quitters or zero or small amount smokers were selected at an initial rate of 78 percent. All other racial categories were selected at a rate of 73 percent if they were current, recent former, or 5-year former smokers. (Recent former smokers are those who quit in the last 12 months; five-year former smokers were those who quit 1 to 5 years ago; long-term quitters were those who quit more than 5 years ago.) As the study progressed, the sampling rate of adults was changed to select more smokers than non-smokers. "Description of Methodology, Volume II: Statistical Methodology for the 2002 California Tobacco Study." provides the details of the selection.

- **Youth Instrument.** This instrument was similar to the teen instrument used in previous studies. All household members between the ages of 12 and 17 were eligible for the study.

The Screener study was a random-digit-dial (RDD) survey of households in California, using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). A statewide sample of 183,908 telephone numbers was generated using a list-assisted approach. Prior to loading the sample into the CATI Scheduler, the sampled numbers were put through a tritone and business purge to identify any numbers that were non-working or non-residential. All of the remaining numbers were called during the study.

When a household was contacted, the Screener questionnaire was administered to an adult (defined as a person 18 years or older) member of the household. The screener respondent was asked to list all members of the household and answer general questions about the age, ethnicity, education and smoking behavior of each. (This information was used to determine selection probability and type of extended interview.) All residential units occupied by related individuals, or up to 10 unrelated roommates, were considered eligible for participation in this study. A household member was any person who considered the contacted household to be their permanent residence. Screening interviews were conducted in English and Spanish.

On completion of the Screener questionnaire, all adults between the ages of 18 and 29 years were selected for an Adult interview. Adults age 30 years or older were selected based on a selection rate for race/ethnicity and smoking status (current or recent smoker and non-smoker or quitter of more than 5 years). All youths in the household, aged 12 years to 17 years, were selected.

1.2 Introduction to this Report

For the 2002 study, Westat was responsible for sample selection, data collection, weighting and variance estimation. This volume contains a description of the methodology used by Westat to collect, clean, and recode the data. Statistical methodology is described in the second volume of this report titled "Description of Methodology, Volume II: Statistical Methodology for the 2002 California Tobacco Study."

2. DATA COLLECTION METHODOLOGY

Data collection for the 2002 California Tobacco Study (CTS) was conducted in Westat's Telephone Research Center (TRC) facilities at Toms River, NJ, Sarasota, FL, Chambersburg, PA, Greeley, CO, Sacramento and Merced, CA, Frederick and Rockville, MD. The centers contain interviewer stations designed to take full advantage of the benefits to be derived from computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). These include automatic call switching to minimize telephone line charges, computerized survey management systems, and silent monitoring equipment that allowed monitors to both hear the interview and observe the entries being made on the computer screens. The facilities are supported by a shared CATI computer system and operate as a single center with identical training programs, management, access to cases, and case monitoring.

Survey materials, training manuals, protocols and procedures from the 1999 study were modified to reflect the changes in questions in the 2002 study. All changes to the questionnaires were programmed into the CATI system and thoroughly tested before beginning fieldwork.

More than 330 interviewers and more than 65 supervisors were trained during the course of the study. Training sessions were held in staggered schedules at each of the eight TRCs listed above. Interviewing began September 30, 2002. All TRC sites concluded interviewing on February 9, 2003. Over the course of the study, Westat interviewers made telephone calls to 183,908 telephone numbers, completing 35,133 Screeners, 9,413 Young Adult interviews, 11,112 Older Adult interviews, and 5,857 Youth interviews.

The following sections detail Westat's methods for conducting interviewing for the 2002 California Tobacco Study (CTS). The discussion includes questionnaire development, interviewer recruitment and training, interviewer monitoring, callback procedures, refusal conversion, bilingual interviewing, and confidentiality procedures.

2.1 Questionnaire Development

The three instruments used in the 2002 study were the Screener interview, the Adult Extended interview and the Youth Extended interview. Comparable instruments used in the 1999 study were modified according to specifications from the UCSD that itemized which questions should be

deleted, retained, or modified. Questions were also added to the instruments, including a section designed for Young Adults, age 18 – 29 years. All three instruments were translated into Spanish.

Screener Interview. In the 2002 Screener, the questions were designed to collect information to estimate smoking prevalence in the general population, and to select appropriate respondents for the Adult and Youth interviews. Questions on current smoking status reflected the Current Population Survey (CPS) method of asking about smoking, and mirrored the questions used in 1999. These questions were asked of the Screener respondent about all the household members age 12 or older. The questions were:

- {Have you/[As far as you know], has FNAME} smoked at least 100 cigarettes during {your/his/her} lifetime?
- {Do you/Does he/Does she} smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?
- {Have you/has he/has she} quit smoking during the past 5 years, {as far as you know}?
- {Have you/has he/has she} smoked at all during the last 12 months, {as far as you know}?

Other changes to the Screener were modifications to the scripts for requesting an interview with the selected adult(s). An average of 8.24 minutes was required to complete the screener. A copy of the English Screener is included as Appendix A-1, the Spanish Screener as Appendix A-2.

Adult Interview. The 2002 Adult interview was modified according to specifications from UCSD. Questions were added, including a new section for Young Adults, and other questions were modified, and/or deleted. The section on current smoking status classified respondents into categories of smokers and gathered information about each category. The categories were:

- Current daily smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and now smokes cigarettes every day;
- Current occasional smoker: Now smokes cigarettes some days;
- Former smoker: Has smoked 100 cigarettes in his/her lifetime and does not smoke cigarettes now.

Former smokers are further classified as:

- Recent former smoker: Last smoked regularly one year or less before the interview date;
- Five year former smoker: Last smoked regularly more than one and no more than 5 years before the interview date;
- Irregular former smoker: Never smoked regularly;
- Long-term quitter: Quit more than 5 years from date of interview.
- Small amount smoker: Has smoked less than 100 cigarettes in her/her lifetime;
- Zero smokers: Smoked zero cigarettes in his/her lifetime.

Other sections of the interview included questions on recent smoking history, lifetime smoking history, other tobacco use, smoking restrictions, health risk/social influence, attitudes and opinions, media exposure and demographic information. An average of 20.71 minutes was required to complete the Adult interview. A copy of the English Adult interview is included as Appendix B-1. The Spanish Adult interview is Appendix B-2.

Youth Interview. The 2002 Youth interview also was modified according to UCSD specifications. Introductory questions confirmed that the age of the respondent was between 12 and 17 years. Other sections of the interview included questions on youth smoking behavior, other tobacco use, tobacco use by family and friends, attitudes of family and friends about tobacco use, media exposure (to smoking), behavior of peers, youth attitudes about smoking, current smoking status of other people around youth, and the youth's general attitudes about his/her health and things that affect his/her health. The Youth interview took an average of 24.48 minutes to complete. A copy of the English Youth interview is located in Appendix C-1. The Spanish Youth interview is in Appendix C-2.

2.2 Interviewer Recruitment and Training

In order to complete the survey effort on time and achieve the targeted response rate, 339 interviewers were hired and trained and 69 TRC shift supervisors managed the interviewers at eight telephone center sites.

2.2.1 Interviewer Recruitment

CATI interviewers are required to meet Westat standards for interviewing. These standards require that a CATI interviewer:

- Is outgoing and personable;
- Is a good listener;
- Is able to read well and clearly;
- Is articulate;
- Has a voice that is clear on the telephone; and,
- Has the typing skills required to enter responses on the computer screen.

Bilingual interviewers had to meet all of the above qualifications and demonstrate fluency in English and Spanish.

2.2.2 Interviewer Training

Prior to an interviewer's assignment to a study, he or she completes a course of study on general interviewing skills and training in the use of CATI. All interviewers assigned to the study participated in training sessions and completed a minimum of 16 hours of formal project-specific training. If the TRC supervisory staff felt that interviewers were not ready for "live" interviewing at the end of training additional classroom training was provided.

2.2.3 General Interviewing Training Techniques

Each telephone interviewer participated in Westat's formal four-hour General Interviewing Techniques training program. This program introduces interviewers to Westat and survey research, shows them examples of types of survey questions and recording conventions, teaches trainees basic ways to obtain accurate data through listening and probing, and stresses methods for gaining respondent cooperation. (We also present a brief presentation on diction and voice control.) Our General Interviewing Techniques program includes an audio-visual presentation, a question and answer period, and practice exercises. Each interviewer received a General Interviewing Techniques manual that documents the material presented in the four-hour program.

2.2.3.1 Teletrain (CATI Training)

Teletrain is another Westat training package that teaches interviewers how to use the CATI system. This session is an interactive, computer-assisted training program that is self-administered. It takes each participant through the procedures for conducting interviews using CATI. The session instructs interviewers on the use of the PCs, all Westat CATI recording functions, and special CATI commands. The curriculum includes practice with logging on to the computer and the use of the keyboard, with emphasis on keys used to control the flow of a CATI interview, and a short practice session of live household phone calls using screener-type questions. Each participant received a Teletrain CATI manual.

2.2.3.2 Project-Specific Training

Project-specific training for the 2002 CTS was conducted over a three-day period. On the third day, interviewers who were ready began live interviewing after participating in monitored role-plays. Each of the bullets below highlights the topics covered during project-specific training.

- **Introduction.** In the introduction, the trainer discussed the purpose of the 2002 California Tobacco Study and stressed the importance of the study. The trainer also briefly described earlier tobacco and smoking studies conducted for UCSD by Westat, explaining how the studies were related and had similar goals.
- **Interactives.** Trainees became familiar with the questions in the Screener, Adult and Youth interview through interactive lecture in which the instructor played the role of respondent and trainees took turns playing the role of interviewer. The instructor high-lighted keys areas of the questionnaires and cross-referenced the question-by-question specifications (Interviewer Q by Q Manual) for expanded explanation of questions.
- **Contact and Strategies for Gaining Cooperation.** Interactive lectures were also used to cover procedures on making initial contact with a respondent and eliciting the respondent's cooperation. Interviewers were instructed on the importance of listening and answering respondent questions. They were shown ways to handle difficult respondents through the use of refusal avoidance strategies.

- **Role Plays.** During role-play sessions, interviewers were split into pairs and took turns playing either the role of interviewer or respondent. The interviewer playing the role of respondent was provided scripted role-plays. Each interview was monitored during this session.
- **Live Interviewing.** After completion of role-plays, interviewers began interviewing the 2002 CTS sample. During the initial day of interviewing the supervisory staff and project staff heavily monitored the interviews.

2.3 Interviewer Monitoring

Westat employed its standard CATI monitoring procedures on the 2002 CTS. Using extension phones and displays linked to interviewer PCs, supervisors silently monitored at least ten percent of each interviewer's work during Screener, Adult and Youth interviews. The supervisor completed an interviewer monitoring form every time an interview was monitored. In addition to listing areas of strength and coaching tips, the supervisor ranked, on a scale from excellent to poor, the interviewing characteristics of voice quality, reading skills, listening, probing and clarifying skills, technical skills, and interview management.

2.4 Callback Procedures

The Westat CATI scheduler was initially programmed to make up to 9 calls at the Screener level and up to a total of 15 calls at the extended level to complete an interview. During the course of data collection, we decided that, to improve response rates at the Screener level, we would re-field cases with no contacts and re-release cases that had reached the maximum number of calls. Cases that were re-released and refielded received up to 14 additional call attempts. The computer algorithm scheduled these calls over weekdays, weekends, and different times of the day.

The CATI system also has the ability to schedule telephone calls based on an algorithm that is customized to the study. The CTS call scheduler was programmed to assign cases to an interviewing time period according to the following priorities:

- Cases that had specific appointments during the shift;
- Cases that had been called during the shift but required a recall at specific times during the same shift;

- Cases that had unspecified appointments/general callback times during the shift;
- Cases that were busy signals during the shift came up 15 minutes later for another attempt during the same shift;
- Cases that had been attempted during a previous shift but resulted in no contact were tried again during a specific time frame of another shift; and,
- Cases that had never been worked.

2.5 Refusal Conversion

Refusal conversion was an important aspect of Westat's overall response maximization effort. An integral component of this effort was the utilization of a select team of refusal conversion specialists. The team was comprised of TRC staff members who had demonstrated exceptional skills in answering respondent questions and gaining respondent cooperation. Westat held a special training session on refusal conversion techniques for the refusal conversion staff beginning approximately four weeks into the data collection effort, after interviewers were thoroughly familiar with the questionnaires and common reasons for refusals were identified.

When the respondent initially refused to complete the interview, the interviewer completed a separate CATI module called the Non-Interview Report Form (NIRF). On this form the interviewer recorded, if possible, information on key demographics of the refusing respondent and the respondent's reason(s) for refusing to participate. A supervisor reviewed all NIRFs deemed by the interviewer to be hostile to determine if a refusal conversion attempt should be made. Members of the refusal conversion team attempted to convert the remaining cases.

The CATI system was programmed to hold each initial refusal case for 13 days before releasing it to a refusal conversion specialist. CATI released refusal conversion cases only to those staff members identified as refusal conversion specialists.

2.6 Bilingual Interviewing

Each of the 2002 CTS interview instruments was translated into Spanish and bilingual interviewers were hired and trained to conduct the interviews. Bilingual interviewers completed the full interviewer training in English, and conducted interviews in English until they were thoroughly familiar

with the questionnaires and the CATI system. Then they attended an additional training on the Spanish instruments that emphasized role-playing. Spanish-speaking supervisors monitored bilingual interviews.

All cases assigned an initial code of "language problem" by an interviewer who spoke only English were queued to a bilingual interviewer for a second attempt regardless of the language that the original interviewer believed was spoken in the household. For respondents who spoke English and/or Spanish only with difficulty, bilingual interviewers made the final determination of which language the respondent spoke sufficiently well to complete the interview, and administered the interview in that language. If the respondent spoke neither English nor Spanish, the bilingual interviewer attempted to find an English-speaking household member with whom to complete the interview. Only after all these options were exhausted was a final code of "language problem" assigned to the case.

2.7 Confidentiality Procedures

All data were collected for the 2002 CTS with the assurance that the respondent's answers would remain confidential. All Westat personnel, including interviewers, coders, and professional staff, sign a statement at the time they begin working at Westat that they will maintain the confidentiality of all survey data.

2.8 Data Preparation and Recoding

2.8.1 Data Preparation

Throughout data collection, the data were examined by Westat's data preparation staff to be sure that the CATI programs were functioning properly. This was accomplished by creating special cross-tab programs to check that skip patterns were being followed and that respondents were being asked the correct questions depending on answers to root questions. The staff also performed on-going cleaning of the data. Data cleaning included the resolution of interviewer and respondent comments on individual questions, and recoding respondent answers as appropriate.

2.8.2 Recoding

The 2002 CTS interviews contained three types of questions.

- **Closed-ended questions** that required a simple Yes/No or Agree/Disagree answer from the respondent.
- **Close-ended questions with "Other (Specify)" responses** that required that the interviewer read from a list of pre-coded options. If the respondent gave an answer that was not included in the pre-coded list, the interviewer entered the code for "Other (Specify)" and recorded the respondent's exact answer. An example of a closed-ended question with an "Other (Specify)" answer is, "Which of the following describes where you currently work outside your home for money? Do you work...In an office, In a plant or factory, In a store or warehouse, In a classroom, In a hospital, In a restaurant or bar, In a vehicle, or In some other indoor setting?" The interviewer entered the code corresponding to the answer given by the respondent, or typed in the answer if it was not included in the pre-coded list that was read to the respondent.
- **Open-ended questions** where the interviewer read the question without providing the respondent with a list of pre-coded options. An example of an open-ended question is, "Why do you think you won't smoke daily in the future?" The interviewer had the choice of matching the respondent's answer against a list of expected responses that were not read to the respondent, or (s)he entered the verbatim response in "other, specify."

The Westat CATI system was designed to permit recording of verbatim comments made to "Other (Specify)" and open-ended items. After the interviews were completed, the data preparation staff examined all "Other (Specify)" and open-ended responses and re-assigned or re-coded some responses to existing codes if it was appropriate. Westat developed rules for this recoding based on examination of the data and consultation with UCSD before they were implemented. Based on directions from UCSD, any other-specify response that had more than 20 responses was added as a response code. These additional codes are designated on the instruments in capital letters to show that the responses were not included in the original question. Detailed descriptions of these recoding rules are included as Appendix E.

3. RESULTS FOR THE SCREENER SURVEY

In this chapter we present the results of the Screener interviewing and include tables that show the number of Screener interviews completed and the response rates. Section 3.1 shows our methods for calculating response rates. Section 3.2 shows the disposition of the completed interviews and the response rates for all respondents in all regions. Section 3.3 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and response rates by survey region. Section 3.4 shows the number and percent of interviews completed by race/ethnicity of the respondent.

The Screener interview was conducted in both English and Spanish. The Screener interview took an overall average of 8.24 minutes to administer.

3.1 Calculation of Screener Response Rates

Response rates were calculated using the basic CASRO-recommended (Council of American Survey Research Organizations) method for RDD surveys. Using this framework, the typical screener response rate is the ratio of the number of completed households among all eligible households in the sample. A memo listing the final results codes for the 2002 CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in Appendix C.

Response rates for the Screener interview were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Screener Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles} + \text{Non-responses}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes a count of all Screener interviews that were successfully completed as well as a count of those phone numbers that were determined to be ineligible, such as age-ineligible. The denominator includes a count of all telephone numbers connected to households. In order to be eligible for the study, the telephone number had to be a working, residential number connected to a household containing at least one adult (age 18 years or older), or up to 10 unrelated roommates. In most cases it was straightforward to determine the eligibility of a telephone number. The exception was telephone numbers that were never answered or answered only by answering machines during all call

attempts. The application of this expression to calculate screener response rate depends on the choice of methods to handle the telephone sample with unknown residential status.

In Table 3-1 below we show the results of using two methods to estimate this rate. Method One considers only telephone numbers established to be households, and Method Two, as per previous CTS, accounts for a certain number of unknown numbers being households.

Method One used the final disposition status of the telephone sample with known residential status and ignored potential eligible households in the telephone sample with unknown residential status. The Screener response rate from this method can be viewed as a cooperation rate, or a measure of the ability to complete a Screener interview when the telephone was answered in residential households. Using Method One, and the number of known residential households, the Screener response rate for 2002 CTS is 50.5 percent.

Method Two estimated the proportion of eligible residential household telephones among those with unknown residential status and included them as non-respondents in the denominator of the equation above. This approach has been typically applied in RDD studies to ensure fair representation of all eligible households. The 1999 CTS Screener response rate was calculated assuming a residential rate of 27 percent among telephones with ring-no-answer (NA) and 63 percent among telephones connecting to answering machines (NM). For 2002 CTS, the updated residential response rate estimates for California is 33 percent for both NA and NM. (These rates were observed in the 2002 National Survey of American Families (NSAF) using a survival analysis method.) The portion of telephone numbers that were never answered, or were answered only by an answering machine, were included in the denominator in our response rate calculations. Using Method Two, and updated estimates of eligible household telephones, the screener response rate for 2002 CTS is 45.7 percent.

Table 3-1 shows estimates of the 2002 CTS screener response rate based on both Methods, by region.

Table 3-1 Estimates of Screener Response Rates, by Region, 2002CTS

Region	Method One Cooperation Rate of known residential HH	Method Two Estimate Eligible HH for unknown residency
	Total	50.5%
Los Angeles	42.8%	38.8%
San Diego	49.0%	44.5%
Orange	44.9%	40.3%
Santa Clara	51.8%	45.9%
San Bernardino	49.7%	45.9%
Alameda	54.4%	48.6%
Riverside	51.2%	47.3%
Sacramento	52.7%	48.2%
Contra Costa	50.9%	45.5%
San Francisco	43.4%	37.2%
San Mateo	52.3%	46.3%
Marin	55.1%	49.0%
Butte	61.2%	56.3%
San Luis Obispo	53.2%	48.7%
Alpine	56.3%	50.9%
Monterey	55.3%	49.5%
Fresno	54.5%	50.2%
Imperial	56.9%	52.5%

Note: These are preliminary estimates, before applying multiple phone adjustment to sampling weights.

3.2 Disposition of Screener Sampled Cases

The first step in the screening process was to compare the sampled numbers against a database of telephone numbers to isolate business numbers and unassigned telephone numbers. 2002 CTS used advanced ID Plus technology to prescreen the telephone sample for nonresidential households. This process takes a sample of RDD numbers and identifies non-productive numbers. Non-productive numbers are purged and these include business, non-working and disconnected phone numbers. Prescreening finalized 21 percent (67,689) of the telephone sample, making the workload of the Telephone Research Center more efficient.

Table 3-2, Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, displays the number and percentage of attempted households (183,908) in the sampled numbers. For 2002 CTS, the residential rate, that is, the percentage of telephones with known residential status, is 37.9 percent. The percentage of the telephone

sample with unknown residential status, (i.e., telephone numbers for which only answering machines are reached with no personal contact and rings are obtained with no answer) is 12 percent. Another 46,218 were found to be non-working (tritone) numbers and 21,471 numbers were business numbers, for a total of 67,689 known nonresidential numbers, or 49.9 percent, of the total telephone sample. Attempts were made to contact the remainder of the 183,908 numbers.

Table 3-2: Final Disposition of Sampled Cases, 2002 CTS

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Telephone Numbers Sampled	
	Number	Percent
Total Telephone Sample	183,908	99.86%
Completes	35,133	19.1%
Ineligible		
No one Age 18 or Older	76	.04%
Nonresponse		
Language/Communication Problem	4,658	2.5%
Refusals	25,368	13.8%
Maximum Call Attempts	4,251	2.3%
Other Nonresponse	223	.12%
Undetermined		
No answer	16,987	9.2%
Answering Machine	5,340	2.9%
Non-households		
Duplicate Numbers	3	.002%
Non residential (Contacted)	5,579	3.0%
Non working (Contacted)	18,601	10.1%
Business (Tritone)	21,471	11.7%
Non Working (Tritone)	46,218	25.1%

Approximately 13.8 percent of all numbers called were refusals. Language and communication problems were 2.5 percent of non-responses. The 4,658 cases in the language problem category include language barriers and communication problems such as hearing. Table 3-3 displays the languages of households where screener interviews could not be completed.

As noted above, a combination of language or communication problems resulted in a loss of 2.5 percent (4,658) of the household numbers as non-responses. Of those 4,658 cases, 1,272 were classified as language problems (LP); 3,335 were designated as requiring a special language but an interviewer was unable to reach the household to complete the screener (LM); another 51 households

were finalized as hearing problems (LH). In Table 3-+3 we show the variety of languages represented by the group of households with which we were unable to complete interviews because of language problems (LP). The interviewers attempted to determine the language that was spoken by the household and they recorded their best judgement of the language on a Non-interview Report Form (NIRF). In the continental designations (Asian, European, Middle Eastern) "Mixed" indicates a combination of languages or nationalities in which there were fewer than 5 respondents.

Table 3-3: Languages for Screener Interviews That Could Not Be Completed

Language or Nationality	Number and Percent of Screener Interviews that Were Not Completed Due to Language Problems	
Asian (Unspecified)	26	2.0%
Burmese	1	.07%
Cambodian	17	1.3%
Chinese/Mandarin/Cantonese	336	26.4%
Indian/Hindi/Punjabi	33	2.5%
Indonesian	1	.07%
Japanese	52	4.0%
Korean	122	9.6%
Laotian	19	1.4%
Filipino/Tagalog	50	3.9%
Thai	4	.31%
Vietnamese/Hmong	124	9.7%
European (Mixed)	32	2.5%
Armenian	62	4.9%
Portuguese	22	1.7%
Russian	71	5.6%
Middle Eastern (Mixed)	6	.47%
Afghanistan/Pushtu/Urdu	6	.47%
Arabic	11	.86%
Iranian/Persian/Farsi	31	2.4%
Other Languages	36	2.8%
Unknown Language or Nationality	210	16.5%
TOTAL	1,272	100%

3.3

Screener Response Rates, Total and by Region

Table 3-4 shows the number of Screener interviews completed and response rates for each of the 18 California tobacco survey regions. The response rate was calculated by adding completes plus ineligibles in the numerator and dividing by the sum of completes, ineligibles, language problems, maximum calls, 33 percent of ring-no-answers (NA), 33 percent of answering machines (NM), other non response (NO), and refusals (R).

The average response rate for the Screener overall was 45.7 percent. Regional response rates for the Screener interview ranged from a high of 56.3 percent in Region 13, Marin County, to a low of 37.2 percent in Region 10, San Francisco.

Table 3-4: Number of Screener Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates

Region	Complete	In-eligible	Language problems	Refusals	Max Calls	NO	NA	NM	Response Rate
TOTAL	35,133	76	4,658	25,368	4,251	223	16,987	5,340	45.7%
01	5,776	24	1,618	5,142	970	37	3,149	1,020	38.8%
02	1,916	5	193	1,591	196	16	919	277	44.5%
03	1,617	2	268	1,517	189	9	974	273	40.3%
04	1,595	3	264	968	244	9	944	263	45.9%
05	1,823	5	178	1,462	197	10	701	220	45.9%
06	1,565	2	194	881	228	11	779	257	48.6%
07	1,916	1	172	1,468	171	14	704	229	47.3%
08	1,770	5	151	1,277	163	3	732	222	48.2%
09	1,574	2	133	1,177	204	9	857	241	45.5%
10	1,435	2	439	1,083	336	17	1,172	481	37.2%
11	1,605	4	174	1,054	225	13	926	284	46.3%
12	1,658	3	85	1,076	178	13	807	333	49.0%
13	2,058	1	64	1,095	135	10	692	196	56.3%
14	1,739	2	129	1,218	174	11	697	219	48.7%
15	1,890	4	85	1,230	147	8	820	258	50.9%
16	1,600	3	139	965	181	11	782	239	49.5%
17	1,797	6	185	1162	150	11	679	168	50.2%
18	1,799	2	187	1,001	163	11	653	160	52.5%

3.4**Screener Results by Race/Ethnicity**

For purposes of this report, the race/ethnicity for a household was determined from the race/ethnicity reported for the household screener respondent. The first person enumerated in a household is usually the screener respondent and that person's response is used here as an indicator of the race/ethnicity of the entire household. In 2002 CTS, respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses. All response options were read to the respondent and the interviewer entered responses in the order in which the respondent answered. The choices, as read to the respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaskan Native. Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, but neither of these categories was read to the respondent. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were collapsed and ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and Others, fifth. Anyone who reported a combination of Black and another race were coded Black. Anyone who reported Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone who reported a combination of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with Other race/ethnicity.

Responses for refused and don't know are not included on this table. For analytical purposes the refused and don't know responses were imputed before weighting the analytical file.

Table 3-5: Number and Percent of Screener Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity of the Screener Respondent

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Screener Respondent	Number of Screener Interviews Completed	Percent of Screener Interviews Completed
Black	1,931	5.4%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	2,915	8.3%
Hispanic	7,703	21.9%
White	22,007	62.6%
Other	577	1.6%
TOTAL	35,133	100%

4. RESULTS FOR THE ADULT SURVEY

Chapter 4 presents the results of the Adult interviews in the 2002 California Tobacco Study. Section 4.1 presents the formula for calculating response rates. Section 4.2 shows the number of Young and Older Adult interviews completed by final result status. Section 4.3 shows the number of Adult interviews completed by region. Section 4.4 displays the race/ethnicity of the adult respondents.

Older adults, age 30 years or more, were selected for an interview based on their race/ethnicity and smoking status as reported by the screener respondent. All young adults, 18 – 29 years old, were selected for the Adult interview. The interview was conducted in both English and Spanish; the average administration time for the Adult interview was 20.71 minutes.

4.1 Calculation of Adult Response Rates

Response rates were calculated using the CASRO-recommended (Council of American Survey Research Organizations) definition. A memo listing the final results codes for the 2002 CTS and the formulas for determining response rates is located in Appendix C.

Response rates for the Adult Survey were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Adult Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Adult Interviews} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Adults Selected}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes the number of completed adult interviews as well as those adults found to be ineligible for the study. The response rate for young adults and older adults was calculated by including in the numerator the final response codes for the completed interviews and ineligibles. Ineligibles were determined during the early stages of the interview when the selected adult corrected information originally obtained from the screener respondent. Ineligibles for the Adult interview included: 1) age ineligible, because the selected person was not age 18 years or older, 2) age ineligible because no one in the household was age 18 years or older, or, 3) location ineligible, meaning that the selected person did not actually live in the household and may have been visiting at the time of the Screener. The denominator includes all of the completes and ineligibles (as above) plus finalized

language and communication problems; maximum call attempts, plus non-response because the subject was deceased, not available during study period, too ill to participate, or other non-response.

4.2 Adult Interview Results

Adults were interviewed in two age groups: young adults between the ages of 18 and 29, and older adults, age 30 and over. The results below represent a percentage distribution by final disposition classification. All young adults were selected for an interview and 9,413 young adult interviews were completed out of 16,140 who were identified, 58.3 percent of the total contacted. Refusals among young adults (1,881) accounted for 11.6 percent of the total. Maximum call attempts (3,265) accounted for an additional 20.2 percent. Non-response accounted for 6.0 percent of the young adults, where potential respondents were deceased, not available during study period, or too ill to participate. Included in the out-of-scope category are numbers that became non-working in the interim between contact with the screener respondent and the attempt to contact the selected adults. There were 13 cases where the young adult was ineligible.

Table 4-1A: Final Disposition of Young Adult Interviews by Classification Code

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Young Adults Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completes	9,413	58.3%
Refusals	1,881	11.6%
Language/Communication Problem	174	1.0%
Maximum Call Attempts	3,265	20.2%
Age Ineligible	13	.08%
Out of Scope	425	2.6%
Non-response	969	6.0%
TOTAL	16,140	100%

Older adults were selected based on their race/ethnicity and smoking status. Of the 55,126 older adults identified, 16,532 were retained. Of these, 11,112 older adult interviews were completed for a response rate of 67.2 percent. Refusals among older adults (2,524) accounted for 15.2 percent of the total. Maximum call attempts accounted for an additional 10.9 percent (3,265 cases). Other, Non-response accounted for 3.3 percent of the older adults contacted. There were 208 enumeration errors

where an older adult enumerated at the screener and selected for an interview, was not a member of the household.

Table 4-1B: Final Disposition of Older Adult Interviews by Classification Code

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Older Adults Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completes	11,112	67.2%
Refusals	2,524	15.2%
Language/Communication Problem	308	1.8%
Maximum Call Attempts	1,817	10.9%
Other Ineligible	8	.04%
Out of Scope	208	1.2%
Non-response	555	3.3%
TOTAL	16,532	100%

4.3 Adult Interview Response Rates by Region

Among young adults, age 18 – 29 years, ten of the 18 regions had a response rate of 60 percent or better. Region 14, San Luis Obispo, had the highest young adult response rate with 64.5 percent. The remaining 8 regions had response rates in the range of 53.8 percent to 59.3 percent. The lowest response rate was in Region 11, San Mateo, with a 53.8 percent response rate. Table 4-2A shows the response rate for young adults for each California tobacco region.

Table 4-2A: Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region

Region	Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed	Response Rate (%)
1. Los Angeles	1,622	58.7%
2. San Diego	548	60.7%
3. Orange	455	61.2%
4. Santa Clara	414	56.2%
5. San Bernardino	571	63.4%
6. Alameda	400	59.3%
7. Riverside	553	63.9%
8. Sacramento	486	64.2%
9. Contra Costs	322	58.3%
10. San Francisco	375	54.2%
11. San Mateo, Solano	373	53.8%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	307	60.0%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	515	60.6%
14. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	492	64.5%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	418	61.7%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	446	59.1%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	546	58.2%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	570	62.0%
TOTAL	9,413	60.0%

Among older adults, age 30 and older, six of the 88 regions had a response rate of 70 percent or better. Region 13, Butte, Colusa, etc., had the highest older adult response rate with 75.0 percent. The remaining regions had response rates in the range of 63.5 percent to 73.8 percent. The lowest response rate was in Region 3, Orange, with a 63.5 percent response rate. The overall response rate for older adults is 68.1 percent for the 11,112 completes. Table 4-2B shows the response rate for older adults for each California tobacco region.

Table 4-2B: Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed and Response Rates, by Region

Region	Number of Adult Interviews Completed	Response Rate (%)
1. Los Angeles	1,791	64.9%
2. San Diego	580	69.0%
3. Orange	460	63.5%
4. Santa Clara	416	63.5%
5. San Bernardino	630	66.8%
6. Alameda	531	68.4%
7. Riverside	674	66.7%
8. Sacramento	581	72.5%
9. Contra Costs	520	69.1%
10. San Francisco	404	64.6%
11. San Mateo, Solano	495	64.1%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	479	73.8%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	728	75.0%
14. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	494	67.1%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	648	71.2%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	485	70.6%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	623	70.0%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	573	69.2%
TOTAL	11,112	68.1%

4.4 Adult Interview Results by Race/Ethnicity

In 2002 CTS, respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses. All response options were read to the respondent and the interviewer entered responses in the order in which the respondent answered. The choices, as read to the respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaskan Native. Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, but neither of these categories was read to the respondent. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and Others, fifth. Anyone who reported a combination of Black and another race were coded Black. Anyone who reported Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone who reported a combination

of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with Other race/ethnicity.

Tables 4-3A and 4-3B show the race/ethnicity breakdown for completed interviews with Young and Older Adults. The race/ethnicity categories are self-reported by the adult respondent and may have differed from the Screener respondent's answer to the question. The refused/don't know responses are not included here, however, for analytical purposes, race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response as is documented in Volume II of this report.

Table 4-3A: Number and Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed, Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Young Adult

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Young Adult Respondent	Number of Young Adult Interviews Completed	Percent of Young Adult Interviews Completed
Black	492	5.2%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	1,128	11.9%
Hispanic	3,301	35.1%
White	4,356	46.3%
Other	136	1.4%
TOTAL	9,413	100%

Table 4-3B: Number and Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed, by Race/Ethnicity, Reported by the Older Adult

Reported Race/Ethnicity of Older Adult Respondent	Number of Older Adult Interviews Completed	Percent of Older Adult Interviews Completed
Black	1,226	11.0%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	718	6.4%
Hispanic	1,925	17.3%
White	7,079	63.7%
Other	164	1.5%
TOTAL	11,112	100%

5. RESULTS OF THE YOUTH SURVEY

In this section we discuss the results of the Youth survey for 2002 CTS. All youth aged 12 – 17 years were selected to complete a “teen” interview. The goal was to interview at least 5,000 youth. Ultimately, 5,857 Youth interviews were completed. The Youth interview was administered in English and Spanish. The average administration time was 24.48 minutes.

5.1 Calculation of Youth Interview Response Rates

Response rates for the Youth Survey were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Youth Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Youth Interviews} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Youths Selected}} \times 100$$

The numerator includes the number of completed youth interviews as well as those youths found to be ineligible for the study. Ineligibles were determined during the early stages of the interview when the selected youth corrected information originally obtained from the screener respondent. Sometimes these corrections revealed an incorrect age that made the respondent ineligible.

The denominator includes all of the completes and eligibles (as above) plus finalized language cases, maximum attempts to contact, parental refusals, plus non-response because the subject was deceased, not available during study period, or too ill to participate. There were 53 out-of-scope cases, where the phone number became non-working between the time the Screener was completed and the interviewer attempted to obtain the Youth interview, and these cases were excluded from the denominator.

5.2 Youth Interview Response Rates

Of the 8,782 youths identified in households, 5,857 or 68.5 percent were completed. Parental refusals represented 11.6 percent (1,019) of the youths identified. Youth refusals, on the other hand, represented only 4.9 percent (432) of the youths identified. Table 5-1 shows totals for the final disposition of youth interviews.

Table 5-1: Final Disposition of All Youth Interviews

Final Disposition Classification	Number and Percent of Youth Households Contacted	
	Number	Percent
Completes	5,857	66.7%
Youth Refusals	432	4.9%
Parental Refusal	1,019	11.6%
Language/Communication Problem	12	.13%
Maximum Call Attempts	1,039	11.8%
Other Ineligible	0	0%
Age Ineligible	89	1.0%
Other, Out of Scope	101	1.1%
Other Nonresponse	233	2.7%
TOTAL	8,782	100%

5.3 Youth Survey Response Rates by Region

The youth response rates by region ranged from a low of 59.9 percent in Region 10, San Francisco, to a high of 73.9 percent in Region 12, Marin County. Seven of the 18 regions had response rates in the 70 percent range; an additional 9 of the regions had response rates above 65 percent. The response rate calculations in Table 5-2 include parental refusals in the denominator.

Table 5-2: Number of Youth Interviews Completed by Region, and Response Rates

Region	Number of Youth Interviews Completed	Response Rate (%)
1 Los Angeles	938	65.6%
2. San Diego	307	73.2%
3. Orange	215	60.3%
4. Santa Clara	228	69.3%
5. San Bernardino	402	68.4%
6. Alameda	240	67.7%
7. Riverside	378	67.7%
8. Sacramento	257	68.8%
9. Contra Costs	297	70.7%
10. San Francisco	80	59.9%
11. San Mateo, Solano	258	67.4%
12. Marin, Napa, Sonoma	259	73.9%
13. Butte, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Lake, Lassen, Mendocino, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Yolo	347	72.9%
14. San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura	304	71.3%
15. Amador, Alpine, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, San Joaquin, Sierra, Sutter, Tuolumne, Yuba	320	70.9%
16. Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz	303	68.3%
17. Fresno, Madera, Merced, Stanislaus	362	70.3%
18. Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Mono Tulare	362	67.0%
TOTAL	5,857	68.5%

5.4 Youth Survey Results by Race/Ethnicity

Table 5-4 shows the race/ethnicity breakdown for completed Youth interviews. The race/ethnicity categories are self-reported by the respondent and may have differed from the screener respondent's answer to the question. For analytical purposes race/ethnicity was imputed in cases of non-response and that is documented in Volume II of this report.

Respondents were allowed to report multiple race/ethnicity responses. All response options were read to the respondent and the interviewer entered responses in the order in which the respondent

answered. The choices, as read to the respondent were: White, Black, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or American Indian or Alaskan Native. Respondents could also respond Mexican or Hispanic, but neither of these categories was read to the respondent. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were ordered in a hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first; Asians second, Hispanic third, Whites, fourth, and Others, fifth. Anyone who reported a combination of Black and another race were coded Black. Anyone who reported Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, other Asian or Pacific Islander was coded Asian. Anyone who reported a combination of Hispanic and White was coded Hispanic. American Indian or Alaska Native was coded with Other race/ethnicity.

Table 5-3: Number and Percent of Youth Interviews Completed by Reported Race/Ethnicity

Youth Reported Race/Ethnicity	Number of Youth Interviews Completed	Percent of Youth Interviews Completed
Black	418	7.1%
Asian (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Other Asian/ Pacific Islander)	581	9.9%
Hispanic	1,943	33.2%
White	2,844	48.6%
Other	44	.75%
Unknown	27	.46%
TOTAL	5,857	100%

APPENDIX A

Questionnaires in English

Screener
Adult
Youth

Screen Questionnaire (English)

2002 CALIFORNIA SMOKING CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEY
Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

SCREENER SURVEY

Hello, this is {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} and I'm calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California and the State Department of Health. Your telephone number has been randomly selected as part of this study. {You may remember seeing a letter from the University of California about the study}.

[Display "Now ask" if speaking to HHM who is 18 or older]

Are you a member of this
household and at least 18 years old?
RESIDENTIAL

Is this phone number used for:
BUSINESS

YES	1	(BUSINESS)	Home use	1	S5
NO	2	S3A	Home and business use, or.....	2	
PROBABLE BUSINESS.....	3	(BUSINESS)	Business use only?.....	3	(THANK01)
ANSWERING MACHINE.....	AM	(READMSG)	SKIP TO RESULT	GT	(RESULTS)
RETRY AUTODIALER	RT	(AUTODIAL)			
NONWORKING, DISCONNECTED, CHANGED...NW			[END SCREENER]		
GO TO RESULT.....	GT	(RESULTS)			

[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]

S3A. May I speak to a household member who is at least 18 years old?

AVAILABLE	1	→	S4
NOT AVAILABLE	2	→	(RESULTS)
THERE ARE NONE	3	→	S3OV
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]

S3OV.[IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18			
OR OLDER	1	→	(THANK02)
THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18			
OR OLDER	2	→	RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

- S4. Hello, this is {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} and I'm calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California and the State Department of Health. Your telephone number has been randomly selected as part of this study. {You may remember seeing a letter from the University of California about the study.}

Are you a member of this household and at least 18 years old?

SRELIB2

YES	1	→	S4RES
NO	2	→	RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT	3	→	(RESULTS)
REFUSED	-7	}	
DON'T KNOW	-8	}	[CODE AS INITIAL REFUSAL]

S4RES Is this phone number used for ...

Home use,.....	1
Home and business use, or	2
Business use only?	3 → (THANK01)
GO TO RESULT	GT → (RESULTS)

- S5. The study we are conducting for the University of California is to collect information and opinions from both smokers and non-smokers. Your participation is voluntary and important to the success of this study. Your answers will be kept confidential and will be used only for the purpose of this study or as required by law.

SCONTINU

CONTINUE [TO MATRIX (S6)].....	1
GO TO RESULT	GT → (RESULTS)

- S6. Starting with yourself, what is the age and first name of everyone living in your household?

[IF AGE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1]

How old is (he/she)? ENUM.AGE	What is (his/her) first name? ENUM.FNAME	Is this person male or female? [M-F] ENUM.SEX	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] ENUM.SCRESP
1.			
2.			
3.			
15.			

- S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN	
MATRIX CORRECT.....	1 → S6VERF2
RETURN TO MATRIX.....	2 → RETURN TO MATRIX
GO TO RESULT	GT → (RESULTS)

S6VERF2. Have we missed anyone else who usually lives here but is temporarily away? For example, away on business, vacation, in a hospital, or living in student housing.

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN
MATRIX CORRECT..... 1
RETURN TO MATRIX..... 2 → RETURN TO MATRIX (S6)
GO TO RESULT GT → (RESULTS)

BOX SC-7
IF(S6) ENUM.AGE IS REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW GO TO SC7.

WHEN AGE HAS BEEN COLLECTED FOR ALL HHM'S, GO TO BOX SC-8a.

SC7. Going back to ages of the members of your household, is {FNAME/?/SEX} between ages . . .
ENUM.AGERANGE

0-9 years,	0
10-12 years,	1
13-14 years,	2
15-17 years,	3
18-24 years,	4
25-29 years,	5
30-44 years,	6
45-55 years,	7
56-64 years,	8
65 years or older?	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO BOX SC-8a

SC8. {Is FNAME/?/SEX} between ages . . .

ENUM.AGECAT

0-11 years,	1
12-17 years, or	2
18 years or older?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC – 8a

SET ENUM.AGEFLG AS FOLLOWS:

ENUM.AGEFLG = 1, CHILD (age less than 12)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN (age 12 – 17)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT (age 18 – 29)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT (age over 29)

FOR EACH HHM AGE 12 OR OLDER, GO TO (SC9), THEN GO TO BOX 1.

[As I mentioned earlier, our study requires that we speak with both smokers and non-smokers.]
{ I will ask about whether or not the people in your household smoke.}

SC9 {Have you / [As far as you know], has FNAME}/AGE/SEX} smoked at least 100 cigarettes during {your/his/her} lifetime?

ENUM.SMOKE100

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC10 {Do you/Does he/Does she} smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

ENUM.SMOKENOW

EVERY DAY.....	1	}
SOME DAYS.....	2	
NOT AT ALL.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SKIP TO BOX 1

SC11 {Have you/has he/has she} quit smoking during the past 5 years,{as far as you know}?

ENUM.SQUIT

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SKIP TO BOX 1

SC12 {Have you/has he/has she} smoked at all during the last 12 months, {as far as you know}?

ENUM.S12QUIT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 1

IF HHM IS AGE 12 OR OVER THEN SET SMOKING STATUS FLAG AS FOLLOWS:

SSMOKE = 1, CURRENT SMOKER IF (SC10) = 1 OR 2

**SSMOKE = 2, RECENT FORMER SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS) IF (SC9) = 1, -7 OR -8,
AND (SC10) = 3, AND (SC11) = 1, AND (SC12) = 1**

**SSMOKE = 3, 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO) IF (SC9) = 1, -7 OR -8 AND
(SC10) = 3, AND (SC11) = 1 AND (SC12) = 2, -7, OR -8.**

**SSMOKE = 4, LONG TERM QUITTER (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO) IF (SC9) = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) = 3
AND (SC12) = 2, -7 OR -8.**

SSMOKE = 5, ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER IF (SC9) = 2 AND (SC10) = 3, -7, OR -8

IF AGE IS UNDER 12 LET ENUM.SSMOKE REMAIN -1 (INAPPLICABLE).

BOX SC - 12

IF TALKING TO SCREENER RESPONDENT, GO TO (SC12_1). ELSE GO TO (SC-13).

SC12_1 Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting such as an office, plant or store outside of your home?

ENUM.SWORKIN

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SC12a

SC12_2 Is the building where you work completely smoke-free indoors?

ENUM.SMOKFREE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC12a What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say...

SCRN.HOMERULE

Smoking is completely banned for everyone,	1
Smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions,	2
Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or.....	3
There are no restrictions on smoking?.....	4
CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED	
NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY.....	8
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY): _____

SCRN.HOMERUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

My next few questions are about the background of the people in this household.

SC13. {Are you/Is FNAME/AGE/SEX} Hispanic?

ENUM.HISPANIC

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SC15

SC14 {Do you/Does FNAME/AGE/SEX} consider {yourself/himself/herself} to be...

ENUM.ETHNBKGD

Mexican,.....	1
Mexican American, or	2
Other Hispanic?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC15. Which of the following categories best describes {your/FNAME's/AGE/SEX} racial background? {Are you/ Is he /Is she} ...
ENUM.RACE[1] – [11]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/ P TO EXIT.

() () () () () () () () () () ()

ENUM.RACE01	White,.....	1
ENUM.RACE02	Black,	2
ENUM.RACE03	Japanese,.....	3
ENUM.RACE04	Chinese,	4
ENUM.RACE05	Filipino,.....	5
ENUM.RACE06	Korean,.....	6
ENUM.RACE07	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or	7
ENUM.RACE08	American Indian or Alaskan Native?.....	8
ENUM.RACE09	MEXICAN.....	9
ENUM.RACE10	HISPANIC	10
ENUM.RACE11	OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY) _____

ENUM.RACEOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC - 16

GO TO SC16 FOR EACH HH MEMBER AGE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 5, OR = -7, -8

SC16 What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that {you/FNAME/AGE/SEX} completed?

ENUM.EDLEVEL

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING/SPECIAL EDUCATION ..	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE.....	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE.....	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE.....	17
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY) _____

ENUM.EDLEVOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC - 17

IF THERE ARE CHILDREN (UNDER AGE 18) IN THE HH , GO TO (SC17) TO ASK HOW ADULTS (AGE > 17) IN THE HH RELATE TO EACH CHILD. THEN GO TO BOX SC - 18

My next few questions are about how the people in this household are related to each other.

SC17. How {are you / is (ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX} related to {(CHILD) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?

ENUM.RELATION*

MOTHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	1
FATHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	2
OLDER BROTHER	3
OLDER SISTER.....	4
OTHER RELATIVE (INCLUDE GRANDPARENT).....	7
GUARDIAN	8
UNRELATED PERSON.....	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC - 18

FOR EACH ADULT (AGE >17) IN THE HH OTHER THAN THE SCREENER RESPONDENT, ASK (SC18). THEN GO TO (SC19)

SC18. How are you related to {(ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?

ENUM.ADLTRELN*

SPOUSE/PARTNER	01
PARENT.....	02
CHILD	03
SIBLING	04
OTHER RELATIVE	05
GUARDIAN	06
UNRELATED PERSON	07
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

***DATA PREP/ANALYSIS**

ENUM.RELATION IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:

**THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE CHILD PERSON NUMBER
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE
CODES 05 AND 06 ARE NOT VALID**

SC19. What language do the adults in this household speak most of the time they are at home?

SCRN.HHLANG; SCRN.QSC19

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/ CANTONESE)	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG.....	7
FILIPINO	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SCRN.HHLANGOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC20. What county do you live in?

[IF COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE,
REFERENCE COUNTY CODE LIST IF NOT FOUND ENTER '91'.]

[IF NEEDED: "Because we are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area."]

SCRN.CNTYCODE

COUNTY CODE.....	_ _
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	

SCRN.COUNTY

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC21. May I please have your zipcode?

SCRN.ZIPCODE

[IF ASKED WHY? SAY : "We are interested in looking at the study results by geographic area".]
HR: 90001 - 99999

ZIPCODE	_ _ _ _ _ _
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC - 22

IF (SC21) IS WITHIN 90001 – 96162, SKIP TO (SC23). ELSE, ASK (SC22).

SC22. I have your zip code recorded as {ZIPCODE}. Is that correct?

SCRN.ZIPVERF

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} RETURN TO SC21

SC23. In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. Can you tell me which group best describes an estimate of the total combined income of all persons in this household over the past year? Please include money income from all sources, such as salaries, interest, retirement, or any other source for all household members. Would you say...

SCRN.INCOME

[IF NECESSARY PROBE: Include income from all sources such as: earnings; social security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employees pensions.]

\$10,000 or less,	1
\$10,001 to \$20,000,	2
\$20,001 to \$30,000,	3
\$30,001 to \$50,000,	4
\$50,001 to \$75,000, or.....	5
over \$75,000?	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

TEENINFO

Based on the information that you have given me, we would like to conduct an interview about smoking issues with {you / you and (adult) FNAME/ you, (adult (UP TO SIX ADULTS LISTED)) FNAME and (adult) FNAME}.

TEENINF1

We are also trying to obtain information on the attitudes and beliefs of teenagers about smoking and other issues. During the interview we will be asking questions about their beliefs and perceptions pertaining to smoking. We will also be asking some general questions about school and their general health.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

We would like to interview the following teenage {member/members} of your household in the next few days. [READ NAMES OF TEENS.]

NAMESOV [DISPLAY ONLY IF FIRST NAME IS MISSING FOR TEEN]

"So that we can ask for the right person when we call back, would you please give me the first name for the following {teen/teens}."

We will be calling back later to speak with {him/her} .I have just a few more questions about your household. (UP TO SIX TENS LISTED.)

{FNAME/AGE/SEX}
{FNAME/AGE/SEX}

[PRESS RETURN IF NAME IS COMPLETE]

[IF PARENT/ADULT WANTS TO BE PRESENT AT CALLBACK, REMEMBER TO GET A CALLBACK TIME CONVENIENT FOR BOTH PARENT AND YOUTH. LEAVE MESSAGE TO ASK FOR PARENT AT CALLBACK.]

GO TO BOX 211.

INTROCS

"My next questions are about cigarette smoking."

[PRESS RETURN BOTH HERE AND ON NOCHOICE SCREEN
TO CONTINUE ADULT INTERVIEW WITH SCREENER RESPONDENT.]

INTROCT

Thank you for your time. We will be calling back in the next few days to interview {(teen) ALL TEENS' NAMES}.

TERMINATIONS:

READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]

This is {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} calling for an important health study that is being conducted by the University of California. We would like to talk to you about your household's attitudes towards smoking. Study results will be used by California's Department of Health Services. Your participation is extremely important to the success of this study. We will try to reach you again in the next few days.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5

THANK01

Thank you, but we are only interviewing in private residences.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR

S1RD.

Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.

REDIAL.....RT → (DIAL SCREEN)
NON-WORKING NUMBER (IF NUMBER
HAS BEEN DIALED TWICE).....NW

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW

BOX S – 25a

IF ONLY YOUTHS WILL BE INTERVIEWED IN THE HH, GO TO (S25a). ELSE GO TO BOX S-25.

S25a. The University of California undertakes a variety of smoking-related research projects using people in the general population, both smokers and nonsmokers. Would you or your household be willing to take part in another study?

SCRN.TAKEPART

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

GO TO INTROCT

S25. May I please have the full name of someone in your household we can contact about future studies?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE NAME, CODE SHIFT 7]

FIRST NAME _____
SCRN.RESPFNAM
MIDDLE INITIAL _____
SCRN.RESPMINT
LAST NAME _____
SCRN.RESPLNAM

BOX S - 25

IF LAST NAME = -7 OR -8 THEN SKIP TO CLOSE1; ELSE CONTINUE WITH (S26).

S26. May I have your household's mailing address?

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER]

STREET _____
SCRN.RESPADDR
CITY _____
SCRN.RESPCITY **SCRN.RESPSTAT**
ZIP _____
SCRN.RESPZIP

S27a. In case you move, would you please give me the name and phone number of someone who does not live with you who would know your current telephone number?

SCRN.CONTACT1

YES, CONTACT PROVIDED..... 1
NO, REFUSED TO PROVIDE CONTACT 2 SKIP TO BOX END

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME: _____
SCRN.CON1FNAM **SCRN.CON1LNAM**

PHONE () - () - ()
SCRN.CON1AREA **SCRN.CON1EXCH** **SCRN.CON1LOCL**

I will also need the town and state in which he/she lives.

CITY STATE _____ ZIP
SCRN.CON1CITY SCRN.CON1STAT SCRN.CON1ZIP
ZIP _____
 SCRN.CON1ZIP

The information you have given us is very important. We greatly appreciate your time and cooperation. Please wait while I check to see if there is anyone else I need to speak with.

THANK02

"Thank you very much. We will not be interviewing members of your household."

Adult Questionnaire (English)

SECTION A. INTRODUCTION

**SECTION A IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS,
EXCEPT SCREENER RESPONDENT.**

INTRO2. Hello, this is {INTERVIEWER NAME} and I'm calling from Westat on behalf of the University of California. [We are working on a statewide survey to gather information about smoking and people's attitudes and beliefs towards smoking. We recently spoke with other members of your household for this survey. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study. Your answers will be kept confidential and will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law.]

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
RT. RETRY DIALING
GT. GO TO RESULT

This interview is offered in English and Spanish. Which do you prefer?

BASM.ENGLSPAN

A3. What is your age please?

DEMA.NEWAGE

YEARS OLD

REFUSED -7 ➔ SKIP TO A5
DON'T KNOW -8 ➔ SKIP TO A5

BOX A-5

**IF AGE AT (A3) IS UNDER 12 GO TO CLOSE3.
IF AGE IS 12-17, GO TO (M7) (TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE)
IF AGE IS OLDER THAN 17, GO TO (A7).**

A5. Are you 18 years old or older?

DEMA.PLUS18

YES 1 ➔ SKIP TO A7
NO 2
REFUSED -7 ➔ SKIP TO A7
DON'T KNOW -8 ➔ SKIP TO A7

A6. Are you at least 12 years old, but younger than 18 years old?
DEMA.PLUS12

YES	1 ➔ SKIP TO M7 (TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE)
NO	2 ➔ SKIP TO CLOSE3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

A7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] Are you male or female?
DEMA.RIGHTSEX

MALE.....	1
FEMALE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

CLOSE3

"Thank you for your cooperation."

SECTION B. CURRENT SMOKING STATUS

SECTION B IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS

B1. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

ACIG100

YES	1	→ SKIP TO B7
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B2. What would you say is the total number of cigarettes that you have ever smoked?

TOTLEVER

|_____|
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

NONE	0	→ GO TO BOX 1
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B7. Do you smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

DOSMOKE

EVERY DAY	1	→ SKIP TO BOX 1
SOME DAYS	2	
NOT AT ALL	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

BOX B-7a

IF (B2) = 1 – 99 AND (B7) = 3, THEN ASK (B7a). ELSE, SKIP TO (B9).

B7a. How old were you when you had your last cigarette?

AGELAST

|_____|
YEARS OLD

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B9. Did you smoke any cigarettes during the past 30 days?

PAST30NE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO BOX 1

B10. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

PAST30DY

|_____|
NUMBER OF DAYS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B11. During the past 30 days, on the days that you did smoke, about how many cigarettes did you usually smoke per day?

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HOWMANY

|_____|
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 1

SET BASM.ESMOKE AS FOLLOWS:

ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) IF (B1) = 1, -7 OR -8 AND (B7) = 1

ESMOKE = 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) IF (B1) = 1, -7, OR -8 AND (B7) = 2.

ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) IF (B1) = 1, -7 OR-8 AND (B7) = 3, -7 OR -8.

ESMOKE = 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER) IF (B1) = 2 AND (B2) = 1 - 99, -7 OR -8.

ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER) IF (B2) = 0

IF ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3, CONTINUE WITH (B16);

IF ESMOKE = 4, SKIP TO SECTION D.

IF ESMOKE = 5, SKIP TO SECTION L.

B16. Have you ever smoked daily for 6 months or more?

SMOK6MOS

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B-17

IF ESMOKE = 1, SKIP TO (B18).

IF ESMOKE = 2, ASK (B17).

IF ESMOKE = 3, SKIP TO (B28).

B17. How long has it been since you smoked on a daily basis?

SMOK6NUM	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	AMOUNT OF TIME
SMOK6UNI	<input type="text"/>	UNIT OF TIME
DAYS.....	1	ALL SKIP TO B20
MONTHS.....	2	
YEARS	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B18. How soon after you awake in the morning do you usually smoke your first cigarette?

[0 = IMMEDIATELY]

MORNNUM	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	AMOUNT OF TIME
MORNUNIT	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	UNIT OF TIME
MINUTES	1	
HOURS	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B19. How many cigarettes on average do you smoke per day?

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

SMKPERDY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B20. Are you worried about how much money you spend on cigarettes?

SMKSPEND

YES	1
NO	2
NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES.....	0 → SKIP TO B21
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B20_1. Has the price of cigarettes influenced...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
MUCHSMK	a. How much you smoke?	1	2	-7	-8
WHRUBUY	b. Where you buy cigarettes?.....	1	2	-7	-8
BRNDBUY	c. The brand you smoke?.....	1	2	-7	-8
DESRQUIT	d. Your desire to quit?.....	1	2	-7	-8

B21b. Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton or by the pack, or do you roll your own?

CIGCARTN	DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK	0 → SKIP TO B21
	CARTON	1
	PACK.....	2 → SKIP TO B21d
	ROLL OWN	3
	BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY	4
	BUYS 1 AT A TIME.....	5
	OTHER.....	91
	(SPECIFY): _____	} SKIP TO B26a
	REFUSED	
	DON'T KNOW	

HOWBUYOS

B21c. How much do you usually pay for a carton of cigarettes?

PAYCARTN	\$ ____ .____	
	AMOUNT	
	REFUSED	7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

} ALL SKIP TO B21e

B21d. How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes?

PAYPACK	\$ ____ .____	
	AMOUNT	
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

B21d_1. Since cigarettes are cheaper by the carton, why do you buy them by the pack?
WHYPACK

CIGARETTES FRESHER	1
MORE CONVENIENT-DON'T WANT TO LUG AROUND A CARTON	2
DON'T HAVE ENOUGH MONEY AT ONCE TO BUY A WHOLE CARTON ..	3
DON'T REALLY CARE HOW MUCH I SPEND ON CIGARETTES	4
PLAN TO QUIT SOON, DON'T WANT LEFT OVERS	5
DON'T WANT TO HAVE LOTS OF CIGARETTES AROUND-MIGHT SMOKE TOO MUCH.....	6
OCCASIONAL SMOKER/BUMS/ SOMEONE ELSE BUYS.....	7
CHEAPER BY PACK, NOT CARTON/ DON'T AGREE.....	8
CARTON NOT AVAILABLE IN MY AREA/MY BRAND	9
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21e. Do you usually buy your cigarettes in California, out of state, or over the Internet?
BUYCALIF

IN CALIFORNIA	1
OUT OF STATE	2
OVER THE INTERNET	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO B21cc_1

B21ee. Where do you usually buy your cigarettes? Do you buy them
WHEREBUY

At convenience stores or gas stations, ...	1
At super markets,	2
At liquor stores or drug stores,	3
At tobacco discount stores,	4
At other discount stores such as Wal-Mart,.....	5
On Indian reservations, or	6
In military commissaries?	7
OTHER:.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

WHEREOS

B21cc_1. About how often do you take advantage of promotional offers such as "dollar-off," "two-for-the-price-of-one," etc.? Would you say ...

PROMOFER

Never,.....	1
Very rarely, or.....	2
Every time I see one?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21cc_2. About how often do you see such an offer? Would you say ...

OFERFREQ

Rarely,.....	1
A quarter of the time I buy cigarettes,	2
Half the time, or	3
Three-quarters of the time or more?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21. What brand of cigarettes do you usually smoke?

ADLT.SMKBRAND

	ADLT.QB21	ADLT.SMKBRAND
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1	= 50
BASIC.....	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON	5	= 14
GPC.....	6	= 52
GENERIC	7	= 12
KENT	8	= 11
KOOL	9	= 6
MARLBORO.....	10	= 1
MERIT	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	= 13
WINSTON	15	= 4
CAPRI	22	= 22
DORAL	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24	= 31
MISTY	25	= 53
PALL MALL	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE.....	30	= 15
DJARUM	31	= 56
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90	= 90
OTHER.....	91	= 91
(SPECIFY):		

SMKBRAOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26a. What best describes your intentions regarding quitting? Would you say you . . .
QUITINTN

Never expect to quit,	1
May quit in the future, but not in the next 6 months,.....	2
Will quit in the next 6 months, or.....	3
Will quit in the next month?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26b. What best describes the number of cigarettes you will be smoking in the next 6 months? Would you say . . .
NEXT6MON

The same number as you are now smoking,	1
More than you are now smoking, or.....	2
Less than you are now smoking?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c. Have you ever used a nicotine substitute product such as a patch, gum, inhaler or lozenge?
USENRT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO B27

B26d. Why did you use it?
WHYNRT[1], [2], [3]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES . USE CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

IF NECESSARY, PROBE, "Any other reason?"

() () ()

B26DA	TO TRY TO QUIT	1
B26DB	TO TIDE ME OVER IN SITUATIONS WHERE I CAN'T SMOKE	2
B26DC	TO REPLACE SOME CIGARETTES, SO I SMOKE LESS.....	3
B26DD	JUST CURIOUS.....	4
B26DE	WANTED A BUZZ.....	5
B26DF	OTHER.....	91
WHYNRTOS	(SPECIFY): _____	
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B-26e

IF (B26d) = 2, CONTINUE WITH (B26e); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX B-26f.

B26e. What best describes how often you use a nicotine substitute to tide you over?

Would you say.....

FREQTIDE

Only rarely,	1
Just once in a while, or.....	2
Often?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B-26f

IF (B26d) = 3, CONTINUE WITH (B26f); ELSE SKIP TO (B27).

B26f. What best describes how often you use a nicotine substitute to replace cigarettes?

Would you say....

FREQCUT

Only rarely,	1
Just once in a while, or.....	2
Often?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B27. How sure are you that you could refrain from smoking for at least one month?

Would you say ...

QUITSURE

Very sure,	1
Somewhat sure,	2
Somewhat unsure, or	3
Very unsure?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

ALL SKIP TO B29

B28. When did you last smoke regularly?

[ENTER "0" IN MONTH IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

REGMM	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u>MONTH</u>	IF "0" SKIP TO BOX 2
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
REGDD	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u>DAY</u>	
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
REGYYYY	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u>YEAR</u>	SKIP TO BOX B28b
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B-28b

**IF MONTH AND YEAR ARE ENTERED IN (B28), SKIP TO BOX 2.
IF YEAR = -7 OR -8 SKIP TO (B28b).
IF MONTH = -7, -8 AND YEAR = 2001 OR 2002, GO TO (B28c).**

B28b. Did you quit more than 5 years ago?

MORE5YRQ

YES	1 → SKIP TO BOX 2
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B28c. Did you quit more than 1 year ago?

MORE1YRQ

YES	1 → SKIP TO BOX 2
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B28d. Did you quit more than 6 months ago?

MORE6MOQ

YES	1 → SKIP TO BOX 2
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B28e. Did you quit more than 3 months ago?

MORE3MOQ

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 2

IF ESMOKE= (FORMER SMOKER) SET BASM.FSMOKE:

FSMOKE = 1, LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE

FSMOKE = 2, LAST SMOKED REGULARLY BETWEEN 1 AND 5 YEARS AGO

FSMOKE = 3, NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY

FSMOKE = 4, LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO

NOTE: B29, B29b-B29e ARE ASKED IF ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3

B29. When did you last smoke or have a puff on a cigarette?

[ENTER '0' IN MONTH IF RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

LASTMM

|_____|
MONTH

IF "0" SKIP TO BOX B-32

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

LASTDD

|_____|
DAY

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

LASTYYYY

|_____|_____|_____|
YEAR

SKIP TO BOX B-29b

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B-29b

IF MONTH AND YEAR ARE ENTERED IN (B29), SKIP TO BOX B-32.

IF YEAR = -7, -8, SKIP TO (B-29b).

IF MONTH = -7, -8 AND YEAR = 2001 OR 2002, SKIP TO (B-29c).

B29b. Did you have your last cigarette more than 5 years ago?

MORE5YRL

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX B-32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29c. Did you have your last cigarette more than 1 year ago?
MORE1YRL

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX B-32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29d. Did you have your last cigarette more than 6 months ago?
MORE6MOL

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX B-32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29e. Did you have your last cigarette more than 3 months ago?
MORE3MOL

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B-32

**IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2, SKIP TO SECTION C;
IF FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY), SKIP TO SECTION D;
ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (B32)**

B32. Do you ever think about smoking and whether you might go back?
GOBACK

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B36. Do you think that there is any possible situation in which you might start smoking again?
STARTAGN

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION C. RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

SECTION C IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY", "CURRENT OCCASIONAL", OR "FORMER" SMOKERS EXCLUDING "IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS."
(ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND IF ESMOKE = 3 THEN FSMOKE = 1, 2, OR 4)

- C1. Were you smoking at all around this time 12 months ago?
LASTREG

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX C-2

IF PERSON LAST SMOKED MORE THAN A YEAR AGO, SKIP TO SECTION D.
ELSE:
IF (C1) = 1, ASK (C2);
IF (C1) = 2, SKIP TO (C8d);
IF (C1) = -7, -8, SKIP TO BOX C-6.

- C2. Did you smoke every day or some days at this time 12 months ago?
LASTFREQ

EVERY DAY.....	1 → SKIP TO C4
SOME DAYS.....	2
NONE.....	0 → RETURN TO C1.
REFUSED	-7 → SKIP TO BOX C6
DON'T KNOW	-8 → SKIP TO BOX C6

- C3. How many days of the month did you smoke 12 months ago?

LASTDAYS | | | |
 NUMBER OF DAYS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- C4. {On the days that you did smoke how / How} many cigarettes were you smoking per day at this time 12 months ago?

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

LASTNUM | | | |
 CIGARETTES

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX C-6

IF FSMOKE =1, SKIP TO (C8d).

C6. During the past 12 months, have you quit smoking intentionally for one day or longer?
QUITONE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO SECTION D

C8. When was the start of your most recent quit attempt that lasted for one day or longer?
QUIT1MM QUIT1DD QUITYYYY.

MONTH	DAY	YEAR
-------	-----	------

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C8d. Did you use counseling advice or self-help materials to adjust to life without cigarettes?
QUITHELP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO C8f

C8e. What did you use? Was it . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
HELPGRP	a. Group counseling?.....	1	2	-7	-8
HELPONE	b. One-on-one counseling?	1	2	-7	-8
HELPSELF	c. Self-help materials?	1	2	-7	-8

C8f. For this last quit attempt, did you use a nicotine substitute such as a . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICPATCH	a. Nicotine Patch?.....	1	2	-7	-8
NICGUM	b. Nicotine Gum?	1	2	-7	-8
NICINHA	c. Nicotine Inhalant?	1	2	-7	-8
NICOTHR	d. Any other?	1	2	-7	-8
NICTHOS	(SPECIFY) _____	1	2	-7	-8

BOX C-8g

IF NO SUBSTITUTE IS USED, SKIP TO (C8i); ELSE, ASK (C8g).

C8g. How long did you use nicotine replacement?

NICNUM |_____|_____|_____|
NUMBER

NICUNIT |_____|_____|_____|
UNIT

DAYS.....	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
YEARS	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C8i. For this last quit attempt, did you use an antidepressant prescribed by your physician to help you to quit such as . . .

YES NO RF DK

ZYBAN	a. Zyban?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROZAC	b. Prozac?.....	1	2	-7	-8
OTHAD	c. Anything else?	1	2	-7	-8
OTHADSP	(SPECIFY) _____	1	2	-7	-8

BOX C-8i

IF NO ANTIDEPRESSANT IS USED, SKIP TO BOX C-9; ELSE, ASK (C8i_1).

C8i_1. How long did you use the antidepressant?

ANTINUM |_____|_____|_____|
NUMBER

ANTIUNIT |_____|_____|_____|
UNIT

DAYS.....	1
MONTHS.....	2
YEARS	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX C-9

IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE WITH (C9); IF ESMOKE = 3, SKIP TO (C10a).

C9. How long did you actually stay off cigarettes during that quit attempt?

QUITOFFN |_____|_____|
 NUMBER

QUITOFFU |_____|_____|
 UNIT

DAYS.....	1
MONTHS.....	2
YEARS	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C10a. Was this last attempt the longest one you made in the last 12 months?
LONGQUIT

YES	1 → SKIP TO C10d
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C10b. How long was your longest quit attempt in the last 12 months?

LONGATPT |_____|_____|
 NUMBER

ATPTUNIT |_____|_____|
 UNIT

DAYS.....	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C10d. Have you ever heard of the 1-800-7NOBUTTS (45NOFUME for Spanish) phone numbers?
NO7BUTTS

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION D. LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY

**SECTION D IS ASKED OF ALL ADULTS WHO EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE
(BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 3, OR 4)**

D0a. How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?

[IF AGE IS UNDER 5 YEARS THEN CODE AS '5']

SMK1AGE |_____|
 YEARS OLD

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D1. How old were you when you first began to smoke cigarettes on a regular basis?

SMKAGE |_____|_____|
 YEARS OLD

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY 0 → SKIP TO SECTION L
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX D-1a

IF ESMOKE = 3 OR 4 (FORMER OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), SKIP TO SECTION L.

IF (C6) = 1, SKIP TO (D1c) . ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (D1a).

D1a. In your whole life, have you ever made a serious attempt to quit smoking?
QUITATPT

YES 1 → SKIP TO D1c
NO 2
REFUSED -7 } SKIP TO D1d
DON'T KNOW -8 } SKIP TO D1d

D1b. Have you ever seriously considered quitting?
CONSIDER

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D1c. Since you started smoking regularly, what is the longest time you have ever gone without smoking a cigarette?

[IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, CODE AS 1 HOUR]

NOSMKNUM |_____|
 NUMBER

|_____|
UNIT OF TIME

NOSMKUNI	HOURS	0
	DAYS.....	1
	WEEKS	2
	MONTHS.....	3
	YEARS	4
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

D1d. Have you ever smoked more cigarettes per day than you do now?

DAYMORE	YES	1
	NO.....	2
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO D1f

D1e. At your peak level, how many cigarettes did you generally smoke per day?

PEAKSMOK	_____	} ALL SKIP TO D1g
	NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	
	REFUSED	
	DON'T KNOW	-7 -8

D1f. Have you ever considered reducing the number of cigarettes you smoke per day?

REDUCSMK	YES	1
	NO.....	2
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

D1g. Do the cigarettes you smoke now have low levels of nicotine and tar?

SMKLOTAR	YES	1 → SKIP TO SECTION L
	NO.....	2
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

D1h. Have you ever considered switching to a cigarette with low levels of nicotine and tar?
SWICHLOW

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION L. YOUNG ADULT SUPPLEMENT

**SECTION L IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS AGE 18 THROUGH 29.
ADULTS 30 AND OLDER, SKIP TO SECTION E.**

BOX L - 1

**IF SMALL AMOUNT FORMER SMOKER (ESMOKE=4 AND (B7) =3, ASK (L1)
IF ZERO SMOKER (ESMOKE = 5), SKIP TO (L4); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX L – 6.**

- L1. You indicate that you are not now a smoker, but do you ever have a cigarette once in a while?
ONCENWHI

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO L4

- L2. About how often on average do you have a cigarette? Would you say ...
HOWOFTHEN

Weekly.....	1
Less often than weekly but at least monthly, or.....	2
Less than monthly?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L3. On the occasions that you have a cigarette, about how many do you typically smoke?

TYPCLNUM

CIGARETTES

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L4. Do you think that you will smoke a cigarette soon?
SMOKSOON

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L5. Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year? Would you say...
SMOKYEAR

Definitely yes,	1
Probably yes,	2
Probably not, or	3
Definitely not?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L-6

IF PERSON SMOKES REGULARLY, CONTINUE WITH (L6); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX L-17.

- L6. People smoke in a variety of situations. Please consider each of the following situations and tell me if you smoke cigarettes frequently, sometimes, rarely or never. If it doesn't apply to you, say 'not applicable.'

	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
SOCIALIZ a. While socializing with friends	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
PARTIES b. At parties	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
CLUBS c. At clubs/bars	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
WORKING d. While working/studying	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
ABREAK e. When taking a break at work or school	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
ATHOME f. In your home or apartment	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
PUBLIC g. Outside in public places	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
DRIVING h. Driving in your car	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8

- L7. Compared to last year at this time, would you say you are smoking now...
SMOKMORE

The same as you were smoking,	1	→ SKIP TO L9
More than you were smoking, or.....	2	
Less than you were smoking?	3	
REFUSED	-7	} SKIP TO L9
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- L8. What best describes why you are smoking more? Would you say because....
WHYMORE

You enjoy it more,	1
You have more opportunities to smoke, .	2
You began to spend more time with smokers,	3
Your life is more stressful, or.....	4
You seem to need to smoke more?	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L9. Think ahead to 5 years from now. In terms of smoking, what do you think you will be doing?
Would you say you would be smoking ...
SMKN5YRS

The same as you are now smoking,	1
More than you are now smoking,.....	2
Less than you are now smoking, or	3
Not at all, would have quit?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L-10

IF PERSON SMOKES EVERY DAY (B7=1) AND:
(L9) = 1, 2, SKIP TO (L12); (L9) = 3, -7, -8, GO TO (L10); (L9) = 4, SKIP TO (L11).

IF PERSON SMOKES SOME DAYS (B7=2) AND:
(L9) = 1, SKIP TO (L12); (L9) = 2, GO TO (L10); (L9) = 3, 4 SKIP TO (L11).

ELSE, SKIP TO (L12).

- L10. Do you think you might be smoking daily (5 years from now)?
SMKDAILY

YES	1 → SKIP TO L12
NO	2
REFUSED	-7 → SKIP TO L12
DON'T KNOW	-8 → SKIP TO L12

- L11. Why do you think you won't smoke daily in the future?
NOTDAILY[1], [2], [3]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. PROBE: "Any other reason?"] [CTRL / P TO EXIT]

QL11_1 – QL11_13 () () ()

NOT HEALTHY	1
COSTS TOO MUCH	2
FAMILY/FRIENDS WOULDN'T LIKE IT	3
TOO MANY SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	4
DON'T WANT TO SEE MYSELF AS A SMOKER	5
UNPROFESSIONAL OR MIGHT LIMIT EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES.....	6
PLAN TO HAVE CHILDREN.....	7
PLAN TO QUIT ALL TOGETHER BEFORE LONG.....	8
WANT TO AVOID GETTING ADDICTED	9
WILL STILL BE SMOKING DAILY IN FUTURE.....	10
DON'T SMOKE DAILY NOW/OCCASIONAL/ SOCIAL SMOKER.....	12
DON'T LIKE SMOKING/DISGUSTING/SMELLY/GROSS.....	13
OTHER.....	91
NOTDAIOS (SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L12. Do you generally buy your own cigarettes or get them from others?
WHEREGET

BUY THEM.....	1	→ SKIP TO BOX L-14
GET THEM FROM OTHERS	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- L13. Do you have a preference for what brand you would smoke?
BRNDPREF

YES	1
NO (I SMOKE WHATEVER IS AVAILABLE).....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L-14

IF (B21) = 1 – 15, 22 – 31, OR 91, ASK (L14); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX L-15.

- L14. What best describes why you chose your current regular brand? Would you say...
WHYBRAND

It fits who I am,	1
Many of my friends smoke this brand,	2
I like the way it tastes better than other brands I tried,	3
I think it is less dangerous to my health than other brands, or	4
Costs less than other brands?	5
I DON'T HAVE A REGULAR BRAND.....	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L-15

IF (L12) = 1, CONTINUE WITH (L15) ; ELSE, SKIP TO (L16).

- L15. The last time you wanted to buy cigarettes, were you asked to show proof of age?
SHOWAGE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L16. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
SMKRNJOY	a) Smokers enjoy life more than nonsmokers	1	2	-7	-8
SMKRCOMF	b) I feel more comfortable around smokers than nonsmokers	1	2	-7	-8
NDPENDT	c) Smoking cigarettes makes me feel independent	1	2	-7	-8
QUITANY	d) I could quit smoking for good anytime I wanted to	1	2	-7	-8
WITHOTHR	e) I only smoke when other people are smoking	1	2	-7	-8
BRNDFITS	f) I like to smoke a brand that fits my personality....	1	2	-7	-8
CNTRLSTR	g) Smoking helps me control my stress level	1	2	-7	-8
BRNDEMBR	h) I would be embarrassed to smoke some brands of cigarettes	1	2	-7	-8
SMKDRINK	i) I enjoy smoking while drinking.....	1	2	-7	-8
CNTRLWT	j) Smoking helps me control my weight.....	1	2	-7	-8
SMOKSAME	k) I like to smoke the same brand as my friends	1	2	-7	-8
SEEOTHR	l) I feel relieved when I enter a room and see others smoking	1	2	-7	-8
HABIT	m) Smoking is more of a habit than an addiction.....	1	2	-7	-8
BRNDTELL	n) I can tell a lot about a person by the brand of cigarettes they smoke.....	1	2	-7	-8
SMWKEND	o) Generally, I only smoke on the weekends.....	1	2	-7	-8

BOX L-17

IF (C1) =1 AND (C6) = 1 OR (D1a) = 1 CONTINUE WITH (L17); ELSE, SKIP TO (L19).

L17. Previously you indicated that you quit smoking for a while in the past. Did you ever just stop temporarily with the intention to resume?

STOPTEMP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8
	SKIP TO L19

L18. Why did you want to stop temporarily?

WHYTEMP [1], [2], [3]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. USE CTRL /P TO EXIT]

QL18_1 – QL18_7 () () ()

I WANTED TO PROVE THAT I COULD DO IT	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION.....	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON.....	5
ILLNESS/HEALTH	6
OTHER.....	91

WHYTEMOS (SPECIFY):_____

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L19. Have you attended a college or university full time or part time in the last year, or are you currently attending now?

COLLEGE

FULL TIME	1
PART TIME	2
NOT THIS SEMESTER/QUARTER BUT IN LAST YEAR	3
NOT AT ALL (OR NOT IN LAST YEAR).....	4
ATTEND HIGH SCHOOL.....	5
ATTEND TRADE OR SPECIALTY SCHOOL	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L20. Are you currently employed?

CURREMP

YES	1 → SKIP TO L21
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L20a. Have you ever been employed?

EVEREMP

YES	1
NO	2
NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR HAD AN OCCUPATION.....	3
NOT WORKING; HOMEMAKER	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO L22

- L21. Which of the following categories best describes your {present/most recent} job or occupation?

Would you say.....

OCCUPATN

Category 1: Professional, administrative,.....	1
Category 2: Clerical, administrative support, sales or marketing, or.....	2
Category 3: Crafts, trades, factory work, retail sales, or labor?.....	3
OTHER	91

(SPECIFY) _____

OCCUPAOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L22. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about yourself.

			<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
MORECONF	a) I have more self confidence than most of my friends		1	2	-7	-8
HIGHPAY	b) I look forward to a high paying job.....		1	2	-7	-8
CARIMPT	c) The kind of car I drive is important to me		1	2	-7	-8
OWNBUSIN	d) I'd like to start my own business.....		1	2	-7	-8
TRAVEL	e) I like to travel as much as I can		1	2	-7	-8
LOOKGOOD	f) Looking good is important to me		1	2	-7	-8
ENVIRON	g) I am concerned about the environment.....		1	2	-7	-8
CHANCES	h) I like to take chances		1	2	-7	-8
DECIDE	i) When with others, I end up making most of the decisions		1	2	-7	-8
STAYHOME	j) There are many times when I'd rather stay home than go to a party.....		1	2	-7	-8
SOCLJUST	k) I am concerned about social justice issues		1	2	-7	-8
UNDSTRES	l) I am under a lot of stress		1	2	-7	-8
BARGAINS	m) I look for bargains when I shop.....		1	2	-7	-8
EXERCISE	n) I generally get enough exercise.....		1	2	-7	-8
FOLLOWR	o) I usually follow the crowd.....		1	2	-7	-8
MYLIFE	p) I'm satisfied with how my life is turning out.....		1	2	-7	-8
SAVER	q) I'm a saver more than a spender.....		1	2	-7	-8
EATHLTHY	r) I am concerned about healthy eating		1	2	-7	-8
XCITEMNT	s) I crave excitement.....		1	2	-7	-8
NCONTROL	t) I like to feel in control of a situation		1	2	-7	-8
THINK1ST	u) I think things through before acting		1	2	-7	-8
OPINION	v) I usually express my opinion even when I disagree with most of the group		1	2	-7	-8

These next questions are about social activities, your family, your health, and things that may affect your health. First I'm going to ask you some questions about your general attitudes. For each question, please indicate whether the situation happens "often", "sometimes", "rarely" or "never."

			<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
During the past 12 months, how often have you ...								
L23a_1	Felt too tired to do things?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	FELTIRE							
L23a_2.	Had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?.....		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	SLIPTRB							
L23a_3.	Felt unhappy, sad, or depressed?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	UNHAPPY							
L23a_4.	Felt hopeless about the future?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	NOFUTUR							
L23a_5.	Felt nervous or tense?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	FELTENS							
L23a_6.	Worried too much about things?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
	WORRI							

L23. For the next questions, please tell me whether you engage in the following activities often, sometimes, rarely or never.

			SOME-				
		OFTEN	TIMES	RARELY	NEVER	RF	DK
PLAYSPRT	a) Play or engage in sports	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
EATNICE	b) Go out to eat in a nice restaurant.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
EATFAST	c) Go out to eat at a fast food/casual restaurant.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
SHOPMALL	d) Shop in malls or department stores	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
GOTOBAR	e) Go to bars or clubs.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
GOTOSPRT	f) Go to sporting events	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
GOOUT	g) Date or go out with friends	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
CONCERT	h) Go to concerts.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
COMEVENT	i) Go to community events	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
RELIGSVC	j) Go to religious services.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
HIKE	k Hike or enjoy the outdoors	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
WATCHTV	l) Stay home to watch TV.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
PLAYMUSI	m) Play a musical instrument.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8

BOX L-24

IF (L23e) = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE WITH (L24); ELSE, SKIP TO (L25a).

L24. The next questions are about your experiences at clubs or bars. Please answer yes or no to each question.

		YES	NO	RF	DK
BSMOKIN	a) Do you see people smoking indoors?	1	2	-7	-8
BSMOKOUT	b) Do you see people smoking directly outside the door or on patios?	1	2	-7	-8
BADONWAL	c) Have you seen cigarette advertisements in bars/clubs on the walls or furniture?	1	2	-7	-8
BADONAPK	d) Have you seen cigarette advertising on napkins, coasters, giveaways?	1	2	-7	-8
BGIVAWAY	e) Have you seen cigarettes being given away by a tobacco company representative?.....	1	2	-7	-8
BTOBEVNT	f) Have you been to a club/bar event sponsored by a tobacco company?.....	1	2	-7	-8

L25a. Among close relatives, do ...
RELATIVE

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| All of them smoke,..... | 1 |
| Most of them smoke,..... | 2 |
| Most of them do not smoke, or | 3 |
| Do none of them smoke?..... | 4 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

L25b. Among close friends, do ...

FRIEND

All of them smoke,.....	1
Most of them smoke,.....	2
Most of them do not smoke, or	3
Do none of them smoke?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L25c. Among people you party with, do ...

PEOPLE

All of them smoke,.....	1
Most of them smoke,.....	2
Most of them do not smoke, or	3
Do none of them smoke?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L-25d

IF PERSON IS NOT EMPLOYED, SKIP TO (L26).

L25d. Among your co-workers, do ...

COWORKR

All of them smoke,.....	1
Most of them smoke,.....	2
Most of them do not smoke, or	3
Do none of them smoke?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L26. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
COMPLIE	a) Cigarette companies lie	1	2	-7	-8
DNYDISEA	b) Cigarette companies deny that cigarettes cause disease	1	2	-7	-8
DNYADDIC	c) Cigarette companies deny that cigarettes are addictive	1	2	-7	-8
TAKESTND	d) Taking a stand against smoking is important to me	1	2	-7	-8
OUTOFBUS	e) I would like to see cigarette companies go out of business.....	1	2	-7	-8
GETINVOL	f) I want to be involved in efforts to get rid of smoking ...	1	2	-7	-8
NOTSMOK	g) Not smoking is a way to express independence	1	2	-7	-8
LOOKCOOL	h) Smoking makes people your age look cool or fit in	1	2	-7	-8

L27. Which of the following statements describe extremely well the type of people you socialize with on a regular basis?

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADVENTR	a) Adventurous.....	1	2	-7	-8
EVERYDAY	b) Average/everyday people.....	1	2	-7	-8
SEXY	c) Sexy.....	1	2	-7	-8
CAREER	d) Career-oriented.....	1	2	-7	-8
FLIRT	e) Flirtatious	1	2	-7	-8
EXCITMNT	f) Like action/excitement	1	2	-7	-8
REBEL	g) Rebellious	1	2	-7	-8
AFFECTN	h) Affectionate.....	1	2	-7	-8
TOUGH	i) Tough/rugged	1	2	-7	-8
SOPHIST	j) Sophisticated	1	2	-7	-8
TROUBLE	k) Troublemakers.....	1	2	-7	-8
HIP	l) Cool/hip.....	1	2	-7	-8
PARENTS	m) Parents.....	1	2	-7	-8
SMART	n) Smart	1	2	-7	-8

SECTION E. OTHER TOBACCO USE

SECTION E IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

- E5a. Other than cigarettes, have you ever used any tobacco products such as chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars or pipes?

TOBPROD

YES	1
NO	2 → SKIP TO SECTION F
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- E7a. Have you ever smoked a tobacco pipe?

SMKPIPE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8 } SKIP TO E10a

- E9a. Do you now smoke a tobacco pipe every day, some days or not at all?

PIPEDAY

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- E10a. Have you ever smoked cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

SMKCIGAR

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8 } SKIP TO E1

- E12a. Do you now smoke cigars every day, some days or not at all?

CIGARDAY

EVERYDAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

E1. Have you ever used chewing tobacco or snuff?
TOBUSE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SECTION F

E3. Do you now use chewing tobacco or snuff every day, some days, or not at all?
TOBNOW

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION F. SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

SECTION F IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**DO NOT ASK F1 IF THE RESPONDENT WAS SCREENER RESPONDENT;
ASK OF ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS.**

- F1. What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any?

Would you say ...

ADLT.HOMERULE

Smoking is completely banned for <u>everyone</u> ,	1
Smoking is generally banned for <u>everyone</u> with few exceptions,	2
Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or	3
There are no restrictions on smoking?	4
CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED	
NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY	8
OTHER	91
HOMEROS (SPECIFY)	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

My next few questions are about your exposure to smoking in the place where you work.

- F2a. Do you currently work for money in an indoor setting, such as an office, plant, or store, outside of your home?

WORKOUT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO BOX F-16

- F2b. What best describes where you currently work outside your home for money? Do you work...
WHEREWRK

[IF A PERSON HAS MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, ASK THEM TO RESPOND
FOR THE JOB THEY WORK THE MOST.]

In an office,	1
In a plant or factory,	2
In a store or warehouse,	3
In a classroom,	4
In a hospital,	5
In a restaurant or bar,	6
In a vehicle, or	7
In some other indoor setting?	8

INDOOROS (SPECIFY): _____ 9 → SKIP TO BOX F-16

OUTDOORS	10
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F6_1. What is the total number of employees in the building where you work? Is it...
WORK50

Less than 5,.....	1
At least 5 but less than 25,.....	2
Between 25 and 50,	3
More than 50?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F6a. Is your place of work completely smoke-free indoors?
SMKFREE

YES	1	→ SKIP TO F10b
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F10a. For each of the following indoor areas at your workplace, what is your employer's policy regarding smoking? Is smoking allowed in...

[1 = YES, 2 = NO, 3 = NOT APPLICABLE]

		YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	RF	DK
WRKAREA	a. Any indoor work areas?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKROOM	b. A special smoking room or lounge?...	1	2	3	-7	-8
BRKROOM	c. A break room or cafeteria?	1	2	3	-7	-8
HALLOB	d. A hallway or lobby?	1	2	3	-7	-8

F10b. Is smoking allowed outside the building...

		YES	NO	NOT APPLICABLE	RF	DK
ENTRANCE	a. Adjacent to entrances?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SPECAREA	b. In a special area on the property?	1	2	3	-7	-8

BOX F-16

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 (CURRENT SMOKER), SKIP TO (F21a);
IF (F2a) = 2, -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (F16a). ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (F16).**

F16. During the past two weeks has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?
AREASMKD

YES	1
NO	2
DID NOT WORK IN PAST TWO WEEKS	3
REFUSED	- 7
DON'T KNOW	- 8

} SKIP TO F16a

F16_1. About how often does smoking occur in your work area? Would you say...
FREQETS

Daily,	1
Several times a week,.....	2
At least monthly, or	3
Rarely?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F16a. In California, in the past 6 months, that is, since [MONTH/YEAR], have you had to put up with someone smoking near you at any other place besides your home or your workplace?

PUTUPANY

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO F21a

F16b. The last time this happened, in California, where were you?

[DO NOT PROMPT.]

WHEREYOU

RESTAURANT	1
RESTAURANT BAR	2
BAR OR TAVERN	3
POOL HALL	4
SHOPPING MALL	5
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS	6
COMMUNITY EVENT	7
SPORTS EVENT	8
OTHER PERSON'S HOME	9
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE	10
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL....	11
WHERE SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED	12
PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/ SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL	13
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SKIP TO F21a

WHEREYOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F16b_1. Was this an indoor or outdoor part of the restaurant?

INOUTRES

INDOOR.....	1
OUTDOOR.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your health and health insurance.

F21a. What type of health insurance do you have?

INSTYPE

[IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE,
ASK FOR THE PRIMARY HEALTH INSURANCE.]

NONE	1
MEDICARE	2
MEDICAL/MEDICAID.....	3
CHAMPUS	4
VA OR MILITARY	5
HMO	6
PRIVATE	7
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

INSTYPOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F23a. Would you say your health is . . .

GOODHLTH

Excellent,.....	1
Very good,.....	2
Good,.....	3
Fair, or	4
Poor?.....	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F28. How many times did you visit a doctor's office to be seen for a routine examination or an illness or injury during the past 12 months? Please do not include doctor visits you may have had while a patient in the hospital.

[100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

SEEDOCTR

|_____|_____|
NUMBER OF TIMES

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX F-32

IF CURRENT OR RECENT FORMER SMOKER AND (F28) > 0, ASK (F32).

F32. In the last 12 months {before you quit / BLANK} did a doctor advise you to stop smoking?
DRADVISE

YES	1	→ SKIP TO F33c
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F32a. In the last 12 months {before you quit / BLANK} did another health professional advise you to stop smoking?
HPROADV

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	SKIP TO SECTION G

F32b. The last time you were advised, was this health professional a....
WHOADV

WHOADVOS

Nurse or nurse practitioner,.....	1
Physician's assistant,.....	2
Dentist,	3
Dental hygienist,.....	4
Psychologist, or	5
Other?	91
(SPECIFY): _____	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F33c. In the last 12 months {before you quit/BLANK} did a {doctor/health professional} refer you to, or give you information on a smoking cessation program?

DRREFER

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	SKIP TO SECTION G

F34. Did you try to quit when your {doctor/health professional} advised you to stop smoking?
DRDIDTRY

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SECTION G. HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE

SECTION G IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

BOX G-1

IF PERSON IS NOT CURRENT SMOKER, DO NOT ASK (G2), (G4) AND (G10).

I'm now going to read you a few statements about smoking. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

G1. Nonsmokers are entitled to breathe air free of tobacco smoke.

AIRFREE

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G2. My smoking is harming my own health.

HARMHLTH

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G4. I believe that I am addicted to cigarettes.

AMADDICT

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G8. Inhalng smoke from someone else's cigarette causes lung cancer in a nonsmoker.

CAUSCANC

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G9. Inhalng smoke from someone else's cigarette harms the health of babies and children.

KIDHELTH

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION	-8

G10. My family would prefer that I didn't smoke.
FAMPREFR

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G10a. It wouldn't bother me if one of my children's coaches smoked.
COACHSMK

[IF RESPONDENT SAYS (S)HE DOESN'T HAVE CHILDREN, PROBE: "Answer as if you do (have children)."]

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G10b. Movies for kids, with G and PG ratings, should not show characters smoking.
MOVIESMK

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

BOX G-14c

IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2, SKIP TO (G19); IF ESMOKE = 3, 4, 5 , ASK (G14c).

G14c. I tend to avoid socializing with smokers.
AVOIDSMK

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G14d As a nonsmoker, do you generally think of cigarette smoke in the air as:
SMOKNAIR

Primarily a hazard to your health, or	1
Primarily an annoyance or discomfort?....	2
NEITHER.....	3
BOTH	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G18a. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes, in a place where smoking IS allowed, how often do you put up with it? Would you say

PUTUPA

Very often,.....	1
Often,.....	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G18b. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS allowed, how often do you move away? Would you say

MOVEA

Very often,.....	1
Often,.....	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G18c. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS allowed, how often do you ask the smoker not to smoke or to move? Would you say

ASKNOTA

Very often,.....	1
Often,.....	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G19a. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you put up with it? Would you say

PUTUP

Very often,.....	1
Often,.....	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G19b. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you move away? Would you say

MOVE

Very often,.....	1
Often,.....	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G19c. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you ask the smoker not to smoke or to move? Would you say
ASKNOT

Very often,.....	1
Often,.....	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G19. Please tell me if you think smoking should be allowed or not allowed in each of the following places.

			NOT			
			<u>ALLOWED</u>	<u>ALLOWED</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
OUTWORK	a) Outdoor work places such as loading docks, construction sites.		1	2	-7	-8
OUTPUBL	b) Outdoor public places such as parks, beaches, golf courses, zoos, sports stadiums.		1	2	-7	-8
OUTKIDS	c) Children's play yards or sport fields.....		1	2	-7	-8
OUTREST	d) Outdoor restaurant dining patios.		1	2	-7	-8
OUTBARS	e) Outdoor bar/club patron patios.		1	2	-7	-8
OUTENTRA	f) Just outside entrances to buildings.		1	2	-7	-8
APTCONDO	g) Common areas of apartment or condo complexes, such as hallways, rec rooms, laundry rooms, pool areas, etc.		1	2	-7	-8
HOTELMOT	h) Common areas of hotels or motels, such as hallways, exercise rooms, pool areas, etc.....		1	2	-7	-8
HOTELRM	i) Hotel rooms.		1	2	-7	-8
CASINOS	j) Indian casinos.....		1	2	-7	-8
NURSING	k) Nursing homes and other long-term health care facilities.		1	2	-7	-8
DORMS	l) On-campus student housing at public colleges or universities.....		1	2	-7	-8

BOX G-19a

IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2, ASK G20. IF ESMOKE = 3, 4, OR 5, SKIP TO SECTION H.

G20. Do you have friends who do not allow smoking in their homes?
FRNOSMOK

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SECTION H

G21. Think of the best of your friends who do not allow smoking in their home. What best describes how this affects how you socialize with them? Would you say you....

VISIT

Visit their homes less frequently than you would like,...	1
Socialize with them less in general,.....	2
More often meet them somewhere else to socialize,...	3
Haven't changed how you socialize with them?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION H. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

SECTION H IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your opinion on public policy and smoking.

- H2a. How much additional tax on a pack of cigarettes would you be willing to support if all the money raised was used to fund programs aimed at preventing smoking among children, and other health care programs? Would you support a tax increase of . . .

SUPORTAX

\$.25 a pack,.....	1
\$.50,	2
\$.75,	3
\$ 1.00,	4
\$ 1.50,	5
\$ 2.00,	6
\$ 3.00 or more a pack, or	7
No tax increase?	8
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H5. Do you think sponsorship of sporting or cultural events by tobacco companies should be allowed or banned?

EVENTS

ALLOWED.....	1
BANNED	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H5a. Think about the movies you have seen recently that are set in modern times. Do you think that the characters smoke more, less, or about the same as such characters do in real life?

ACTORSMK

MORE.....	1
LESS	2
ABOUT THE SAME	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H11i. Do you think tobacco advertising should be in stores where children go?

ADVTSTOR

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION I. MEDIA EXPOSURE

SECTION I IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about what you have seen or heard about smoking recently.

- I10a. In the last month, have you seen anything on TV against smoking?
Would you say you saw...

TVAGANST

A lot of commercials against smoking,.....	1
A few commercials against smoking,.....	2
No commercials against smoking, but did see something in a program, or	3
Did not see anything on TV against smoking?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- I10b. In the last month, have you heard anything on the radio against smoking?
Would you say you heard . . .

RDAGANST

A lot of commercials against smoking,.....	1
A few commercials against smoking,.....	2
No commercials against smoking, but did hear something in a program, or	3
Did not hear anything on the radio against smoking?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- I10c. In the last month, have you seen a billboard with a message against smoking?
Would you say you saw . . .

BDAGANST

A lot of billboards against smoking,.....	1
A few billboards against smoking, or.....	2
No billboards against smoking?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- I11. Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

ADLT.CIGBILBD

	ADLT.QI11	ADLT.CIGBILBD
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50	
BASIC.....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5	
CAMEL	4 = 7	
CARLTON	5 = 14	
GPC.....	6 = 52	
GENERIC.....	7 = 12	
KENT	8 = 11	
KOOL	9 = 6	
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1	
MERIT	11 = 3	
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9	
SALEM	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13	
WINSTON	15 = 4	
CAPRI	22 = 22	
DORAL	23 = 25	
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31	
MISTY	25 = 53	
PALL MALL	26 = 10	
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37	
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38	
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41	
MORE.....	30 = 15	
DJARUM	31 = 56	
OTHER.....	91 = 91	
(SPECIFY) _____		

ADLT.CIGBILOS

REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE	0	SKIP TO I13

I12. What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised?
QI12ARRY

[PROBE: "Any other advertisements?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL /P TO EXIT]

() () ()

	ADLT.QI12	ADLT.QI12ARRY [1-3]
ADLT.AMSPRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50
ADLT.BASIC	BASIC.....	2 = 51
ADLT.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
ADLT.CAMEL	CAMEL.....	4 = 7
ADLT.CARLTON	CARLTON	5 = 14
ADLT.GPC	GPC.....	6 = 52
ADLT.DISCOUNT	GENERIC.....	7 = 12
ADLT.KENT	KENT.....	8 = 11
ADLT.KOOL	KOOL	9 = 6
ADLT.MARLBORO	MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
ADLT.MERIT	MERIT	11 = 3
ADLT.NEWPORT	NEWPORT	12 = 9
ADLT.SALEM	SALEM	13 = 2
ADLT.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13
ADLT.WINSTON	WINSTON	15 = 4
ADLT.CAPRI	CAPRI	22 = 22
ADLT.DORAL	DORAL.....	23 = 25
ADLT.LUCKSTR	LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31
ADLT.MISTY	MISTY	25 = 53
ADLT.PALLMALL	PALL MALL	26 = 10
ADLT.PARLMENT	PARLIAMENT	27 = 37
ADLT.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38
ADLT.RALEIGH	RALEIGH.....	29 = 41
ADLT.MORE	MORE.....	30 = 15
ADLT.DJARUM	DJARUM	31 = 56
ADLT.CIGOTHER	OTHER.....	91 = 91
ADLT.CIGOOTHOS	(SPECIFY) _____	
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
	NONE	0

- I13. What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?
ADFAVOR

[PROBE: "Of all the cigarette advertisements you have seen, which do you think attracts your attention the most?"]

	ADLT.QI13	ADLT.ADFAVOR
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50	
BASIC.....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5	
CAMEL	4 = 7	
CARLTON	5 = 14	
GPC.....	6 = 52	
GENERIC	7 = 12	
KENT	8 = 11	
KOOL	9 = 6	
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1	
MERIT	11 = 3	
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9	
SALEM	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13	
WINSTON	15 = 4	
CAPRI	22 = 22	
DORAL	23 = 25	
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31	
MISTY	25 = 53	
PALL MALL	26 = 10	
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37	
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38	
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41	
MORE.....	30 = 15	
DJARUM	31 = 56	
OTHER.....	91 = 91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
ADLT.ADFAVOOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE	0	

I14d. Some tobacco companies offer promotional items identified with their brand such as clothing and bags, that the public can buy or receive for free. In the past 12 months have you . . .

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Exchanged coupons for an item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Received as a gift or for free, any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Purchased any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8

BOX I-14d

IF ANY I14d (a, b, OR c) = 1, GO TO (I14f). ELSE, GO TO (I14g_1).

I14f. Thinking back to the most recent promotional item that you have, what tobacco brand provided that item?

GIFTBRND

	ADLT.GIFTBRND	ADLT.CIGBRND
AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50	
BASIC.....	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5	
CAMEL.....	4 = 7	
CARLTON	5 = 14	
GPC.....	6 = 52	
GENERIC.....	7 = 12	
KENT.....	8 = 11	
KOOL	9 = 6	
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1	
MERIT	11 = 3	
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9	
SALEM	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13	
WINSTON	15 = 4	
CAPRI	22 = 22	
DORAL	23 = 25	
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31	
MISTY	25 = 53	
PALL MALL.....	26 = 10	
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37	
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38	
RALEIGHT	29 = 41	
MORE.....	30 = 15	
DJARUM	31 = 56	
		ADLT.TOBBRND
COPENHAGEN.....	16 = 6	
KODIAK.....	17 = 91	
LEVI GARRETT	18 = 2	
REDMAN.....	19 = 1	
SKOAL BANDIT	20 = 5	
SKOAL CLASSIC.....	21 = 4	
OTHER.....	91	
(SPECIFY) _____		
GIFTBROS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

I14g_1. Do you think you would use a tobacco industry promotional item?
EVpromo

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14i. In the last year, how often have you seen a sports event on television in which you saw a logo of a tobacco product? Would you say . . .

TOBLOGO

Very often,.....	1
A few times,.....	2
Rarely, or.....	3
Not at all?	4
I DO NOT WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14k. In the last year, how often have you attended an event sponsored entirely or in part by a tobacco company? Would you say . . .

TOBEVENT

Very often,.....	1
A few times,.....	2
Rarely, or.....	3
Not at all?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION J. VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION

SECTION J IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.

I need to ask a few questions to verify the information that I have on your background.

- J1. Are you Hispanic?
ADLT.VERHISPN

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- J2. Do you consider yourself to be:
ADLT.VERETHNC

Mexican,	1
Mexican American, or.....	2
Other Hispanic?	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- J3. Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are you....
ADLT.ERACE[1] – [11]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () () () () () () () ()

ERACE01	White,.....	1
ERACE02	Black,.....	2
ERACE03	Japanese,	3
ERACE04	Chinese,.....	4
ERACE05	Filipino,	5
ERACE06	Korean,	6
ERACE07	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or.....	7
ERACE08	American Indian or Alaskan Native?	8
ERACE09	MEXICAN	9
ERACE10	HISPANIC.....	10
ERACE11	OTHER	91
	(SPECIFY) _____	
ADLT.ERACEOS	REFUSED.....	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J4. In what country were you born?

ADLT.NATVLAND

UNITED STATES	1
MEXICO.....	2
JAPAN	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN.....	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA	7
VIETNAM.....	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SKIP TO J6

ADLT.NATVLAOS

J5. In what country was your mother born?

ADLT.NATVMOM

UNITED STATES	1
MEXICO.....	2
JAPAN	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN.....	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA	7
VIETNAM.....	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

ALL SKIP TO J13

ADLT.NATVMOOS

J6. How old were you when you first came to live in the United States?

[IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1]

AGEUS

YEARS OLD

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J13. What language do you usually speak at home?

ADLT.LANGHOME

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE.....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE) .	4
VietNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG	7
FILIPINO.....	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ADLT.LANGHOOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J14. What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?

ADLT.VEREDUC

NO FORMAL EDUCATION	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE.....	4
FIFTH GRADE.....	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE.....	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE.....	10
ELEVENTH GRADE.....	11
TWELFTH GRADE.....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL.....	13
SOME COLLEGE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ADLT.VEREDUOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J14a. Are you . . .
COUPLE

Married,.....	1
Divorced,.....	2
Widowed,.....	3
Separated,.....	4
Never been married, or.....	5
A member of an unmarried couple?	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J14b. Are you currently . . .
CURRWORK

Employed for wages,.....	1
A homemaker,	2
Self-employed,.....	3
A student,.....	4
Retired,	5
Unemployed, or	6
Unable to work/DISABLED?.....	7
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX J-14c

IF (A7) = 2 (FEMALE) AND AGE 18 - 44, ASK (J14c). ELSE, SKIP TO SECTION K.

J14c. To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?
PREGNOW

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION K. OBTAIN NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS

SECTION K IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.

- K1. The University of California undertakes a variety of smoking-related research projects using people in the general population, both smokers and nonsmokers. Do you think you might be willing to hear more about these projects and possibly take part?

TAKEPART

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO CLOSE 1

- K1a. May I have your full name, please?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7.]

FIRST NAME

RESPFNAME

MIDDLE INITIAL

RESPMINT

LAST NAME

RESPLNAME

BOX K-1a

IF LAST NAME = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO CLOSE1; ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (K2).

- K2. {May I please have your mailing address? / I'd like to confirm your mailing address.}

ENTER CHANGE OF ADDRESS OR PRESS ENTER IF NO CHANGES.

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER.]

STREET

RESPADDR

CITY

RESPCITY

STATE

RESPSTAT

ZIP

RESPZIP

- K3. In case you move, would you please give me the name and phone number of someone who does not live with you who would know your current telephone number? I will also need the town and state in which he/she lives.

CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME _____
CON1FNAM **CON1LNAM**

PHONE () - () - ()
CON1AREA **CON1EXCH** **CON1LOCL**

CITY _____ STATE _____
CON1CITY **CON1STAT**

ZIP CODE _____
CON1ZIP

BOX K-3

**IF LAST NAME = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (K4); IF AREA CODE= -7 OR -8, SKIP TO CITY;
IF STATE = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO K3a.**

- K3a Can you please give me a second name and phone number of someone who would know your current telephone number? I will also need the town and state in which he/she lives.

CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME _____
CON2FNAM **CON2LNAM**

PHONE () - () - ()
CON2AREA **CON2EXCH** **CON2LOCL**

CITY _____ STATE _____
CON2CITY **CON2STAT**

ZIP CODE _____
CON2ZIP

BOX K-3a

**IF LAST NAME = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (K4); IF AREA CODE = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO CITY;
IF STATE = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (K4).**

- K4. So that we may be able to reach you in case you move or change your telephone number, may I please have your Social Security Number? As with all other questions, providing your social security number is voluntary, and you are protected from unauthorized use by the Privacy Act of 1974.

[ENTER THE 9-DIGIT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER BELOW.]
[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, PROBE FOR LAST FOUR DIGITS.]

____ - ____ - ____
SSTHREE SSTWO SSFOUR

REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

CLOSE1 Thank you very much for your cooperation. Your assistance has been very helpful. Please hold while I verify if we need to talk to another member of your household.

Youth Questionnaire (English)

SECTION M: INTRODUCTION

SECTION M IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

Hello, this is {INTERVIEWER NAME} and I'm calling from Westat on behalf of the University of California. [We are working on a statewide survey to gather information about smoking and people's attitudes and beliefs towards smoking. We recently spoke with other members of your household for this survey. While your participation is voluntary, your cooperation is very important to the success of this study. Your answers will be kept confidential and will only be used for the purposes of this research, or as required by law.]

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
RT. RETRY DIALING
GT. GO TO RESULT

M3. What is your age, please?

DEMT.NEWAGE

YEARS OLD

REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW..... -8

M5. Are you at least 12 years old, but younger than 18 years old?

DEMT.BTW12_18

YES..... 1 → SKIP TO M7
NO 2 → SKIP TO M6
REFUSED..... -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX M-5a

IF (S6) ENUM.AGE = 12 - 17, GO TO (M7); ELSE, GO TO CLOSE2.

M6. Were you 17 years old on {DATE OF SCREENER INTERVIEW}?
DEMT.GOOD17

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SKIP TO CLOSE2

M7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] Are you male or female?
DEMT.RIGHTSEX

MALE	1
FEMALE	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION N: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT GENERAL ISSUES

SECTION N IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

TEEN.

For the next set of questions, I would like you to give me your opinion, not what others may say or believe.

- N1. Do you think people your age care about staying off cigarettes?
OFFCIG

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} SKIP TO O1

- N2. Would you say they care a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
OCARE

A LOT	1
SOMEWHAT	2
JUST A LITTLE	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION O: YOUTH SMOKING BEHAVIOR

SECTION O IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

TEEN.

The next questions I will be asking you are about cigarette smoking.

O1. Have you ever smoked a cigarette?

SMOKCIG

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} SKIP TO O18a

O1a. How old were you when you had your first puff on a cigarette?

AGEPUFF

AGE

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O2. How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?

SMOKAGE

AGE

REFUSED.....	- 7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8
NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE	0

BOX O-2

IF (O2) SMOKAGE = 5 - 18, -7 OR -8, ASK O4. ELSE, IF (O2) = 0, GO TO (O18a).

O4. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your life?

CIG100

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O5. Have you ever smoked a cigarette every day for at least a month?
CIGMONT

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O5a. How old were you when you started smoking at least once a week?

REGAGE | | |
 AGE (YEARS)

NEVER HAVE SMOKED WEEKLY.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O6. Think about the last 30 days. On how many of these days did you smoke?

HOWSMOK | | |
 NUMBER OF DAYS

NONE	0
ALL OF THEM	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} SKIP TO O6_1

O6a. Was it more or less than 15 days?
MORE15DY

EXACTLY 15 DAYS	1 → SKIP TO O6_1
LESS THAN 15 DAYS.....	2
MORE THAN 15 DAYS	3 → SKIP TO O6c
REFUSED.....	-7 → SKIP TO O6_1
DON'T KNOW.....	-8 → SKIP TO O6_1

O6b. Was it more or less than 10 days?
MORE10DY

EXACTLY 10 DAYS	1
LESS THAN 10 DAYS.....	2
MORE THAN 10 DAYS	3 } ALL SKIP TO O6_1
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O6c. Was it more or less than 20 days?
MORE20DY

EXACTLY 20 DAYS	1
LESS THAN 20 DAYS.....	2
MORE THAN 20 DAYS	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O6_1. In what situation {are/were} you likely to smoke the most? Would you say . . .
SMOKLIKE

At parties or concerts,.....	1
On weekends with friends,	2
On weekdays with friends,.....	3
At various times when you {are/were} alone, or.....	4
EMOTIONAL/HEALTH REASONS/ NERVOUS/SCARED/DEPRESSED ...	5
At some other time?	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SMOKLIOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O7. How long ago did you smoke your last cigarette?

[IF SMOKED WITHIN PAST HOUR OR CURRENTLY SMOKING, CODE 1 HOUR]

LCIGNUM |_____|_____|_____|
 NUMBER

LCIGUNIT UNIT

HOURS.....	0
DAYS	1
WEEKS.....	2
MONTHS	3
YEARS.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13. On the days that you did smoke, what was the average number of cigarettes that you smoked?

CIGAVG |_____|_____|_____|
 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES → SKIP TO O13_1

NEVER SMOKED	
REGULARLY OR NONE.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13_1. About how much {are/were} you addicted to cigarettes? Would you say..

[IF SMOKER S(HE) QUIT, THEN REASK IN PAST TENSE.]

ADDICT

Strongly.....	1
Somewhat.....	2
Not very, or.....	3
Not at all?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13_1a. {Does/Did} it bother you when you {want/wanted} to smoke but {can't/couldn't} because it {is/was} not permitted?

BOTHER

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13_2. {Have/Did} you ever {gone/go} without or {deprived/deprive} yourself of a cigarette when you felt you wanted one and could have gotten one?

CIGDPRIV

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O13_2a. What brand of cigarettes {do/did} you usually smoke?
BRNDMOK

	TEEN.O13_2A	TEEN.BRNDMOK
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 =	50
BASIC	2 =	51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 =	5
CAMEL	4 =	7
CARLTON.....	5 =	14
GPC	6 =	52
GENERIC	7 =	12
KENT	8 =	11
KOOL.....	9 =	6
MARLBORO	10 =	1
MERIT.....	11 =	3
NEWPORT	12 =	9
SALEM.....	13 =	2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 =	13
WINSTON.....	15 =	4
CAPRI.....	22 =	22
DORAL	23 =	25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 =	31
MISTY.....	25 =	53
PALL MALL.....	26 =	10
PARLIAMENT	27 =	37
PHILIP MORRIS	28 =	38
RALEIGH	29 =	41
MORE	30 =	15
DJARUM.....	31 =	56
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....	90 =	90
OTHER	91 =	91
(SPECIFY): _____		
BRNDMOS		
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

O18a. If you wanted to buy a pack of cigarettes tomorrow, what brand do you think you would buy?
BUYTHINK

	TEEN.QO18a	TEEN.BUYTHINK
NONE	0	= 0
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1	= 50
BASIC	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON.....	5	= 14
GPC	6	= 52
GENERIC	7	= 12
KENT	8	= 11
KOOL.....	9	= 6
MARLBORO	10	= 1
MERIT.....	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM.....	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14	= 13
WINSTON.....	15	= 4
CAPRI.....	22	= 22
DORAL	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24	= 31
MISTY.....	25	= 53
PALL MALL.....	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT.....	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28	= 38
RALEIGH	29	= 41
MORE	30	= 15
DJARUM.....	31	= 56
NO SPECIAL BRAND.....	90	= 90
OTHER	91	= 91
(SPECIFY): _____		
BUYTHIOS		
REFUSED.....	7	}
DON'T KNOW.....	8	

SKIP TO 018b (a)

SKIP TO 018b (b)

O18a_1 What other brand of cigarettes might you buy?
BUYOTH[1 - 3]

[PROBE IF NEED: "Any other brand?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () ()

	Recode
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 = 50
BASIC	2 = 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
CAMEL	4 = 7
CARLTON	5 = 14
GPC	6 = 52
GENERIC	7 = 12
KENT	8 = 11
KOOL	9 = 6
MARLBORO	10 = 1
MERIT	11 = 3
NEWPORT	12 = 9
SALEM	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 = 13
WINSTON	15 = 4
CAPRI	22 = 22
DORAL	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31
MISTY	25 = 53
PALL MALL	26 = 10
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38
RALEIGH	29 = 41
MORE	30 = 15
DJARUM	31 = 56
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90 = 90
OTHER	91 = 91
(SPECIFY):	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O18b. What price would you expect to pay for . . .

		Cost	RF	DK
PAYBRND	a. A pack of {BUYTHINK/your preferred brand}?	\$ _____	-7	-8
PAYGPC	b. A pack of GPC or Basics?	\$ _____	-7	-8

BOX 018-b

IF YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER), GO TO (026). ELSE, CONTINUE WITH 018aa.

O18aa. The next few questions are about how you got your cigarettes in the last year {that you smoked}.

In the last year {BLANK/that you smoked} . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BUYSELF	a) Did you ever buy them yourself?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEGIVE	b) Did someone in your home ever give them to you?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEBUY	c) Did someone in your home ever buy them for you?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMETAKE	d) Did you ever take them from someone in your home without permission?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEGIVE	e) Did other people ever give them to you?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEBUY	f) Did other people ever buy them for you?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSETAKE	g) Did you ever take them from other people without permission?	1	2	-7	-8
STORTAKE	h) Did you ever take them from a store without permission?....	1	2	-7	-8

BOX 0-18aa

IF(O18aa(a)) = 1, CONTINUE WITH (O18aa(i)); ELSE, GO TO (O18ab)

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BUYOSC	i) Did you ever go out of state or to an Indian reservation to buy cigarettes because they are cheaper?	1	2	-7	-8
BUYNOID	j) Did you ever go out of state or to an Indian reservation to buy cigarettes because you would not have to show ID?	1	2	-7	-8
BUYINTER	k) Did you ever buy cigarettes over the Internet?	1	2	-7	-8

O18ab. Which of the following best describes how you usually {get/got} most of the cigarettes that you {smoke/smoked}? Would you say . . .

GETCIGS

I {buy/bought} them myself,	1
Someone in my home {buys/bought} them for me,	2
Someone in my home {gives/gave} them to me,	3
I {take/took} them from someone in my home without permission,	4
Other people {buy/bought} them for me,	5
Other people {give/gave} them to me,	6
I {take/took} them from other people without permission, or	7
I {take/took} them from a store without permission?	8
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 0-18ab

IF (O18ab) = 1, 2 OR 5, CONTINUE WITH (O18ab_1); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX O – 19a.

O18ab_1. When you {buy/bought} cigarettes yourself or through someone else {do/did} you usually...

BUYCALIF

Buy them in California at a regular store,.....	1
Buy them in California at an Indian reservation,.....	2
Buy them out of state, or	3
Buy them over the Internet?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 0-19a

IF (O18aa (a)) BUYSELF = 1, CONTINUE WITH (O19a); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX O - 22.

O19a. I am going to read you a list of locations from where you might buy cigarettes. Please tell me if you often, sometimes, or never {buy/bought} cigarettes from . . .

		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME-TIMES</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
SUPERMKT	a) Supermarkets?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMALSTOR	b) Small neighborhood grocery stores?	1	2	3	-7	-8
GASTATON	c) Convenience stores or gas stations?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISTOBAC	d) Discount tobacco stores?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISOTHER	e) Other discount stores such as Wal-Mart?	1	2	3	-7	-8
LIQSTORE	f) Liquor stores?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DRUGSTOR	g) Drug stores?	1	2	3	-7	-8
VENDMCHN	h) Vending machines? or	1	2	3	-7	-8
SOMEOTHR	i) Some other location?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SOMEOTOS	SPECIFY) _____					

O21_1. The last time you wanted to buy cigarettes, were you asked to show proof of age?
PROVAGE

YES.....	1
NO	2
NEVER BUY CIGARETTES.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX O -22

IF (O6) = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS), SKIP TO (O24_1).
ELSE CONTINUE WITH (O22).

O22. Have you ever seriously thought about quitting smoking?

QUITSMOK

YES.....	1
NO	2
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} SKIP TO BOX O-33

O24_1. When was your most recent attempt to quit?

QUITMOS

JANUARY.....	1
FEBRUARY	2
MARCH.....	3
APRIL	4
MAY	5
JUNE	6
JULY	7
AUGUST.....	8
SEPTEMBER	9
OCTOBER.....	10
NOVEMBER.....	11
DECEMBER	12

NEVER TRIED TO QUIT.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

QUITYRS

_____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
YEAR

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O24_1a. When you quit, were you trying to quit for good or just stop temporarily with the intention to resume?

QUITGOOD

QUIT FOR GOOD	1	→ SKIP TO O25
STOP TEMPORARILY	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8]

SKIP TO O25

O24_1b. Why did you want to stop temporarily?

STOPTEMP

I WANTED TO PROVE I COULD DO IT	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY.....	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON	5
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

STOPTEOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O25. How long did you stay off cigarettes that time?

[ENTER 995 IF "NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY"]

LOFFCIG

|_____|
NUMBER

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY 995 → SKIP TO BOX O -26

APPTIME

UNIT

HOURS.....	0
DAYS	1
WEEKS.....	2
MONTHS	3
YEARS.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O25aa. When you tried to quit, did you have any assistance such as...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICREPL	1) A nicotine patch or nicotine gum?	1	2	-7	-8
ANTIDEP	2) An antidepressant like Zyban?	1	2	-7	-8
CESSPGM	3) A smoking cessation program?	1	2	-7	-8
SELFHELP	4) Self-help materials?	1	2	-7	-8

BOX O-25A

**IF (O7) = MORE THAN 90 DAYS, 0, OR 4, SKIP TO BOX O - 33.
ELSE CONTINUE WITH (O25a)**

O25a. How long do you think it will be before you successfully quit smoking?

[IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE 1 MONTH.]

QUITNUM	<u> </u> NUMBER		}
	DON'T EVER EXPECT TO QUIT.....	99	
QUITUNIT	MONTHS	1	
	YEARS.....	2	
	REFUSED.....	-7	
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

ALL SKIP TO
BOX O-33

BOX O-26

IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER), ASK (O26); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX O -33.

O26. Have you ever tried or experimented with cigarette smoking, even a few puffs?

FEWPUFF

YES.....	1	}
NO	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

SKIP TO O27_1

O26_a. How old were you when you had your first puff on a cigarette?

AGEPUFF1
AGE

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O27_1. Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette? Would you say ...
CURIOUS

Definitely yes,	1
Probably yes,.....	2
Probably not, or	3
Definitely not?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O27_1a. Have you ever been offered a cigarette?
OFFERCIG

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O27_2. Do you think in the future you might experiment with cigarettes? Would you say . . .
PUFFEXP

Definitely yes,	1
Probably yes,.....	2
Probably not, or	3
Definitely not?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O31. If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it? Would you say . . .
BESFRIND

Definitely yes,	1
Probably yes,.....	2
Probably not, or	3
Definitely not?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX O-33

IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) OR (O6) = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS), CONTINUE WITH (O33); ELSE, SKIP TO (O33_1).

O33. At any time during the next year do you think you will smoke a cigarette? Would you say . . .
YRSMOK

Definitely yes,	1
Probably yes,.....	2
Probably not, or	3
Definitely not?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O33a. Do you think it would be easy or hard for you to get cigarettes if you wanted them?
EASYHARD

EASY	1
HARD.....	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

O33_1. Would you say it {is/would be} . . .

			Somewhat				
			<u>Easy</u>	<u>Difficult</u>	<u>Hard</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EASYCIG	a) Easy, somewhat difficult, or hard for you to buy a pack of cigarettes?		1	2	3	-7	-8
FEWCIGS	b) Easy, somewhat difficult, or hard for you to buy a few cigarettes, not a pack or carton?		1	2	3	-7	-8

BOX O-34

IF (O1) = 1 OR (O26) = 1, CONTINUE WITH (O34); ELSE, SKIP TO SECTION Q.

O34. When you puffed on or smoked your first cigarette, did it ...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
DIZZY1	a) Make you feel dizzy?.....	1	2	-7	-8
SICK1	b) Make you feel sick to your stomach?.....	1	2	-7	-8
COUGH1	c) Make you cough?	1	2	-7	-8
RELAXED1	d) Make you feel relaxed?	1	2	-7	-8

SECTION Q: OTHER TOBACCO USE BY YOUTH

SECTION Q IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS.

TEEN.

These next questions are about chewing tobacco and snuff.

- Q1. Have you ever tried using chewing tobacco or snuff?
CHEWSNUF

YES.....	1	→ SKIP TO Q3
NO	2	
DON'T KNOW WHAT CHEWING TOBACCO OR SNUFF IS.....	3	
REFUSED.....	-7	} SKIP TO Q6a
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

- Q2. Do you think you will ever use chewing tobacco or snuff? Would you say ...
USESNUF

Definitely yes,	1	} SKIP TO Q3a_1
Probably yes,.....	2	
Probably not, or	3	
Definitely not?	4	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

- Q3. On how many of the last 30 days did you use chewing tobacco or snuff?

LAST30D

|__|
NUMBER OF DAYS

NONE	00
ALL OF THEM	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- Q3a_1. Do any of your friends use chewing tobacco or snuff?

FRICHEW

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

The next questions are about cigars, but not about cigars that are modified for smoking marijuana.

Q6a. Have you ever tried cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?
TRYCIGAR

YES.....	1	→ SKIP TO Q6c
NO	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	SKIP TO Q6d

Q6b. Do you think you will ever smoke a cigar, cigarillo, or little cigar? Would you say...
SMKCIGAR

Definitely yes,	1	ALL SKIP TO Q6d
Probably yes,.....	2	
Probably not, or	3	
Definitely not?.....	4	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

Q6c. On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

CIGAR30D | |
 NUMBER OF DAYS

NONE	0
ALL	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Q6d. Do any of your friends smoke cigars?
FRNCIGAR

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Q10. Have you ever smoked a bidi, a specially flavored cigarette from India?
BIDIEV

YES.....	1	SKIP TO Q12
NO	2	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

Q11. On how many of the last 30 days did you smoke bidis?

BIDICURR	NUMBER OF DAYS
NONE	0
ALL	30
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Q12. Do any of your friends smoke bidis?

FRIBIDI	
YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION R: TOBACCO USE BY FAMILY AND FRIENDS

SECTION R IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

TEEN.

The next few questions are about tobacco use by your family and friends.

- R1a. Do any of your parents, step-parents or guardians now smoke cigarettes?
PARNTSMK

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R1b. Do you have any older brothers or sisters?

OLDBRSIS

YES.....	1
NO	2 → SKIP TO R3b
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R3a. Do your older brothers or sisters smoke cigarettes?

BRSISSMK

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R3b. What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any? Would you say . . .

SMOKRULE

Smoking is completely prohibited for everyone,.....	1
Smoking is generally prohibited for everyone,	2
Smoking is allowed for adults in some rooms only,.....	3
Only youths are prohibited from smoking,.....	4
There are no restrictions on smoking, or.....	5
NO RULE BUT NO ONE SMOKES/NO NEED FOR RULES.....	6
NO RULE BUT SMOKES OUTSIDE VOLUNTARILY/ DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY	8
Something else?	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SMOKRUOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

R6. Of your four best male friends, how many of them smoke?
MALESMOK

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST MALE FRIENDS, ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST MALE FRIENDS.
CODE '0' IF NONE.]

NONE	0
ONE	1
TWO	2
THREE.....	3
FOUR.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

R9. Of your four best female friends, how many of them smoke?
FESMOKE

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST FEMALE FRIENDS, ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST FEMALE FRIENDS.
CODE '0' IF NONE.]

NONE	0
ONE	1
TWO	2
THREE.....	3
FOUR.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

R11a. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes, in a place where smoking IS allowed, how often do you put up with it? Would you say

PUTUPA

Very often,	1
Often,	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

R11b. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS allowed, how often do you move away? Would you say

MOVEA

Very often,	1
Often,	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R11c. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS allowed, how often do you ask the smoker not to smoke or to move? Would you say
ASKNOTA

Very often,	1
Often,	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R11d. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you put up with it? Would you say
PUTUP

Very often,	1
Often,	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R11e. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you move away? Would you say
MOVE

Very often,	1
Often,	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- R11f. When you are annoyed by the smoke from someone's cigarettes in a place where smoking IS NOT allowed, how often do you ask the smoker not to smoke or to move? Would you say
ASKNOT

Very often,	1
Often,	2
Sometimes, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION T: ATTITUDES OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS ABOUT TOBACCO USE

SECTION T IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

- T1. How do you think your best friends {BLANK/would} feel about you smoking on a daily basis?
{Do/Would} they . . .

FRENAPPR

Approve,	1
Disapprove, or	2
Not care?	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX T-2a

IF (O6) \geq 1, CONTINUE WITH (T2a); ELSE SKIP TO (T5).

- T2a. Do your parents know that you smoke cigarettes?

PRNTKNOW

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- T5. If you lit up a cigarette tomorrow in front of your parents, how do you think they would react? Would they . . .

PREACT

Tell you to stop, and would be very upset,	1
Tell you to stop, but not be too upset,.....	2
Not tell you to stop, but would disapprove, or.....	3
Have no reaction?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

T6. Have your parents ever expressed a desire for you not to smoke?
PDESIRE

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SKIP TO SECTION U

T7. How often have your parents expressed a desire for you not to smoke? Would you say . . .
POFTEN

Often,.....	1
Sometimes,.....	2
Rarely, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION U: MEDIA EXPOSURE

SECTION U IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

TEEN.

Now, I am going to ask you a few questions about what you have seen or heard about smoking recently.

- U20_11a. In the last month, have you seen anything on TV against smoking? Would you say you saw . . .

TVAGANST

A lot of commercials against smoking, ...	1
A few commercials against smoking,	2
No commercials against smoking, but did see something in a program, or.....	3
Did not see anything on TV against smoking?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- U20_11b. In the last month, have you heard anything on the radio against smoking?
Would you say you heard . . .

RDAGANST

A lot of commercials against smoking, ...	1
A few commercials against smoking,	2
No commercials against smoking, but ...did hear something in a program, or...	3
Did not hear anything on the radio against smoking?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- U20_11c. In the last month, have you seen a billboard with a message against smoking? Would you
say you saw . . .

BDAGANST

A lot of billboards against smoking,.....	1
A few billboards against smoking, or.....	2
No billboards against smoking?	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U10. Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

CIGBILBD

	TEEN.QU10	TEEN.CIGBILBD
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1	50
BASIC	2	51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	5
CAMEL	4	7
CARLTON	5	14
GPC	6	52
GENERIC	7	12
KENT	8	11
KOOL	9	6
MARLBORO	10	1
MERIT	11	3
NEWPORT	12	9
SALEM	13	2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14	13
WINSTON	15	4
CAPRI	22	22
DORAL	23	25
LUCKY STRIKE	24	31
MISTY	25	53
PALL MALL	26	10
PARLIAMENT	27	37
PHILIP MORRIS	28	38
RALEIGH	29	41
MORE	30	15
DJARUM	31	56
OTHER	91	91
(SPECIFY)		
CIGBILOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	} SKIP TO U12
NONE	0	

U11. What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised?

QU11ARRY [1-3]

[IF NEEDED, PROBE: "Any other advertisements?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

() () ()

		TEEN.QU11	TEEN.QU11ARRY[1-3]
TEEN.SPIRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 =	50
TEEN.BASIC	BASIC	2 =	51
TEEN.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 =	5
TEEN.CAMEL	CAMEL	4 =	7
TEEN.CARLTON	CARLTON.....	5 =	14
TEEN.GPC	GPC	6 =	52
TEEN.DISCOUNT	GENERIC	7 =	12
TEEN.KENT	KENT	8 =	11
TEEN.KOOL	KOOL.....	9 =	6
TEEN.MARLBORO	MARLBORO	10 =	1
TEEN.MERIT	MERIT.....	11 =	3
TEEN.NEWPORT	NEWPORT	12 =	9
TEEN.SALEM	SALEM.....	13 =	2
TEEN.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 =	13
TEEN.WINSTON	WINSTON.....	15 =	4
TEEN.CAPRI	CAPRI.....	22 =	22
TEEN.DORAL	DORAL	23 =	25
TEEN.LUCKYSTR	LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 =	31
TEEN.MISTY	MISTY.....	25 =	53
TEEN.PALLMALL	PALL MALL.....	26 =	10
TEEN.PARLMENT	PARLIAMENT.....	27 =	37
TEEN.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS	28 =	38
TEEN.RALEIGH	RALEIGH.....	29 =	41
TEEN.MORE	MORE	30 =	15
TEEN.DJARUM	DJARUM.....	31 =	56
TEEN.CIGOTHER	OTHER	91 =	91
TEEN.CIGOTHOS	SPECIFY) _____		
	REFUSED.....		-7
	DON'T KNOW.....		-8
	NONE		0

U12. What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?

ADFAVOR

[IF NEEDED, PROBE "Of all the cigarette advertisements you have seen,
which do you think attracts your attention the most?"]

	TEEN.QU12	TEEN.ADFAVOR
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 = 50	
BASIC	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5	
CAMEL	4 = 7	
CARLTON	5 = 14	
GPC	6 = 52	
GENERIC	7 = 12	
KENT	8 = 11	
KOOL	9 = 6	
MARLBORO	10 = 1	
MERIT	11 = 3	
NEWPORT	12 = 9	
SALEM	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 = 13	
WINSTON	15 = 4	
CAPRI	22 = 22	
DORAL	23 = 25	
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31	
MISTY	25 = 53	
PALL MALL	26 = 10	
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37	
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38	
RALEIGH	29 = 41	
MORE	30 = 15	
DJARUM	31 = 56	
OTHER	91 = 91	
SPECIFY) _____		
ADFAVOOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE/OBJECT TO ALL	0	

BOX U-13

IF BOTH (U10) AND (U12) = 0, -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (U15). ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (U13).

U13. Would you say that these advertisements promoted . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
PROENJOY	Smoking as an enjoyable experience?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PRORELAX	Smoking helping people to relax?	1	2	-7	-8
PROSOCAL	Smoking helping people to feel comfortable in social situations?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROTHIN	Smoking helping people to stay thin?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROSTRES	Smoking helping to reduce stress?	1	2	-7	-8
PROBORED	Smoking helping people when they are bored?	1	2	-7	-8
PROCROWD	The idea that all the "in" crowd are smokers?.....	1	2	-7	-8

U15. Some tobacco companies offer promotional items identified with their brand, such as clothing and bags, that the public can buy or receive for free. In the past 12 months have you . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Exchanged coupons for an item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Received as a gift or for free, any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Purchased any item with a tobacco brand name or logo on it?	1	2	-7	-8

BOX U-15a

IF ALL U15 (a, b, AND c) = 2, -7, -8, SKIP TO (U20); ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (U15a).

U15a. Do you still have a tobacco promotional item?
HAVEITEM

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U18. Thinking back to the most recent promotional item that you {have/had}, what tobacco brand provided that item?

TEEN.GIFTBRND

	TEEN.GIFTBRND	TEEN.CIGBRND
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 = 50	
BASIC	2 = 51	
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5	
CAMEL	4 = 7	
CARLTON.....	5 = 14	
GPC	6 = 52	
GENERIC	7 = 12	
KENT	8 = 11	
KOOL.....	9 = 6	
MARLBORO	10 = 1	
MERIT.....	11 = 3	
NEWPORT	12 = 9	
SALEM.....	13 = 2	
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 = 13	
WINSTON.....	15 = 4	
CAPRI.....	22 = 22	
DORAL	23 = 25	
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 = 31	
MISTY.....	25 = 53	
PALL MALL	26 = 10	
PARLIAMENT.....	27 = 37	
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 = 38	
RALEIGH.....	29 = 41	
MORE	30 = 15	
DJARUM.....	31 = 56	

TEEN.TOBBRND

COPENHAGEN	16 = 6
KODIAK	17 = 91
LEVI GARRETT.....	18 = 2
REDMAN	19 = 1
SKOAL BANDIT	20 = 5
SKOAL CLASSIC	21 = 4
OTHER	91 = 91

(SPECIFY) _____

GIFTBROS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U19. How did you obtain the most recent promotional item that you {have/had}?
OBGIFT

HANDOUT AT FAIR, FESTIVAL OR EVENT.....	1
GIFT FROM FRIEND OR RELATIVE.....	2
RECEIVED AS PRIZE IN A GAME	3
FROM SENDING IN COUPONS OR PARTS OF A TOBACCO PACKAGE	4
FOUND	5
AS PART OF A CIGARETTE PURCHASE	6
BOUGHT IT.....	7
MAGAZINE/CATALOG.....	8
MAIL/EMAIL/INTERNET.....	9
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

OBGIFTOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20. Do you think you would ever use a tobacco industry promotional item such as a tee shirt?
USEPROMO

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20_11. In the last year, how often have you seen a sports event on television in which you saw a logo of a tobacco product? Would you say . . .

TOBLOGO

Very often,.....	1
A few times,.....	2
Rarely, or	3
Not at all?.....	4
I DON'T WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Now I'm going to ask you three questions. For each question, please respond "often," "sometimes," or "never."

U20_12. In the last 12 months, when you visited a small store near where you live, how often have you seen . . .

		<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOMETIMES</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADTOBACO	a) Advertisements for brands of cigarettes or chewing tobacco?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
CATALOG	b) Catalogs for cigarette promotional products?....	1	2	3	-7	-8
FREEPROD	c) Free promotional product offers with a cigarette purchase?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8

SECTION V: BEHAVIOR OF PEERS

SECTION V IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about the behavior of people you know who are about your age. For each question, please respond "none", "a few", "some" or "most."

How many of the people your age, that you know . . .

			<u>NONE</u>	<u>A FEW</u>	<u>SOME</u>	<u>MOST</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
AGESMOK	V1. Smoke cigarettes?		0	1	2	3	-7	-8
AGECHEW	V2. Use chewing tobacco or snuff?.....		0	1	2	3	-7	-8
OBJSMOK	V7. Object to second hand smoke?		0	1	2	3	-7	-8

V.10 Answer the next questions about the parent, step-parent, guardian or other adult that has the most say over your daily life. Indicate whether each statement is just like my parent, a lot like my parent, sort of like my parent, or not like my parent.

			<u>JUST LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>A LOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>SORT OF LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>NOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
CALMSME	a) Helps me calm down when I am upset?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
HEARS ME	b) Listens to what I have to say?.....		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
LIKESME	c) Likes me just the way I am?.....		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
PATONBCK	d) Tells me when I do a good job?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8

V20. In a typical week, what is the latest you can stay out for fun on school nights, that is Sunday through Thursday?

[IF THE RESPONDENT RESPONDS WITH "IT VARIES EACH DAY" OR "A DIFFERENT TIME EACH DAY OF THE WEEK," PROBE FOR "The average across the week."]

OUT5DAYS

NOT ALLOWED OUT.....	1
BEFORE 8:00.....	2
8:00 TO 8:59.....	3
9:00 TO 9:59.....	4
10:00 TO 10:59.....	5
11:00 OR LATER.....	6
AS LATE AS I WANT	7
DOES NOT GO TO SCHOOL.....	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

V21. In a typical week, what is the latest you can stay out for fun on Friday or Saturday night?

[IF THE RESPONDENT RESPONDS WITH "IT VARIES"]
PROBE: "The average across the two nights.]

OUT2DAYS

NOT ALLOWED OUT.....	1
BEFORE 8:00.....	2
8:00 TO 8:59.....	3
9:00 TO 9:59.....	4
10:00 TO 10:59.....	5
11:00 TO 11:59.....	6
12:00 OR LATER.....	7
AS LATE AS I WANT	8
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

V25. How much do your parents, step-parents or guardian know about where you go at night? Do they ...
KNWGDRK

Not know,.....	1
Know a little, or	2
Know a lot?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

V26. How much do your parents, step-parents or guardian know about what you do with your free time? Do they ...

KNWD OFRE

Not know,.....	1
Know a little, or	2
Know a lot?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION W: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT SMOKING AND HEALTH

SECTION W IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

For these next questions, I'd like you to give me your opinion, not what others may say or believe. After I read each one please answer "yes" or "no".

Do you believe...	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W1. It's safe to smoke for only a year or two? SMOKYR	1	2	-7	-8
W2. There is any harm in having an occasional cigarette? HARMCIG	1	2	-7	-8
W3. Smoking can help people when they are bored? BORED	1	2	-7	-8
W4. Cigarette smoking helps people relax? RELAX	1	2	-7	-8
W5. Cigarette smoking helps reduce stress? STRESS	1	2	-7	-8
W6. Smoking helps people feel more comfortable at parties and in other social situations? SOCIAL	1	2	-7	-8
W7. Smoking helps people keep their weight down? WEIGHT	1	2	-7	-8
W8. Almost all doctors are strongly against smoking? ALLDOC	1	2	-7	-8

Now I'm going to read a list of statements. After I read each one, please tell me whether you agree or disagree.

	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W9. I strongly dislike being around people who are smoking..... LIKESMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W10. When I'm older my parents won't mind if I smoke PARENT	1	2	-7	-8
W11. Seeing someone smoking turns me off TURNOFF	1	2	-7	-8
W12_1. I could put up with smoking if I really liked a person and wanted to go out with him or her SMKPUTUP	1	2	-7	-8
W13. {If I started to smoke regularly,} I could stop smoking anytime I wanted..... STOPSMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W14. I personally don't mind being around people who are smoking. MINDSMOK	1	2	-7	-8
W15. I get a kick out of doing things every now and then that are a little risky or dangerous..... KICKOUT	1	2	-7	-8
W16. My family looks for things to nag me about..... FAMNAGS	1	2	-7	-8

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W17.	I have a lot of arguments with my family.	1	2	-7	-8
	FAMARGUE				
W19.	If anyone upsets me I usually try to get revenge.....	1	2	-7	-8
	REVENGE				
W20.	I don't mind getting into trouble telling lies if it helps my friends.	1	2	-7	-8
	TELSLIES				
W21.	I don't mind lying to keep my friends out of trouble with the authorities.....	1	2	-7	-8
	LIE4FRND				
W22	Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette causes cancer in nonsmokers.....	1	2	-7	-8
	CAUSCAN				
W23	Inhaling smoke from someone else's cigarette harms the health of babies and children.....	1	2	-7	-8
	HARMHLTH				
W23a.	Nicotine patches or gum are a sure way for smokers to quit when they want to.....	1	2	-7	-8
	NRTSURE				

SECTION X: CURRENT STATUS

SECTION X IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

TEEN.

X1a. Is your school . . .
SCHTYPE

A public school,	1
A private non-religious school, or	2
A private religious school?.....	3
TAUGHT AT HOME/DO NOT	
ATTEND SCHOOL	4 → SKIP TO SECTION Y
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X2. How much do you like school? Would you say . . .
LIKESCH

A lot,.....	1
Some,	2
Very little, or.....	3
Not at all?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X3. How do you do in school? Would you say . . .
DOINSCH

Much better than average,.....	1
Better than average,.....	2
Average, or	3
Below average?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X3a. How many students who smoke obey the rule prohibiting smoking on school property? Would you say ...
OBEYRULE

There is no rule prohibiting smoking on school property,.....	1
No students obey the rule,.....	2
A few students obey the rule,	3
Some students obey the rule,.....	4
Most students obey the rule, or	5
All students obey the rule prohibiting smoking on school property?.....	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X5a. Have you attended school in the past 2 weeks?
SCH2WKS

YES.....	1
NO	2 → SKIP TO X6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X5b. During the past 2 weeks have you seen anyone smoking on school property?
SCHPROP

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X6. How many of the teachers in your school smoke cigarettes? Would you say . . .
TEACHER

None,	0 → SKIP TO X7
A few,.....	1
Some,	2
Most, or.....	3
All of them?.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X6a. As far as you know, do any teachers smoke on your school's grounds?
SMKGROND

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X7. Do you think that all smoking by anyone should be banned on school grounds at all times, including meetings and sporting events?
BANALL

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X8. Have you ever taken a class or course at school in which the health risks of smoking were discussed?
COURSE

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SKIP TO X8b

X8a. Do you think that kids who took the class are . . .
TOOKCLAS

More against smoking as a result of taking the class,.....	1
Less against smoking as a result of taking the class, or.....	2
There is no change in attitude towards smoking as a result of taking the class?.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

X8b. How often do you cut classes because you feel like it and not because you are sick or
excused? Would you say . . .
CUTCLASS

Often,.....	1
Sometimes,.....	2
Rarely, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SECTION Y: YOUTH GENERAL ATTITUDE

SECTION Y IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

TEEN.

These next questions are about social activities, your family, your health, and things that may affect your health. First I'm going to ask you some questions about your general attitudes. For each question, please indicate whether the situation happens "often", "sometimes", "rarely" or "never."

	<u>SOME-</u>	<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	-----------	-----------

During the past 12 months, how often have you ...

Y1.	Felt too tired to do things?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
FELTIRE							
Y2.	Had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
SLIPTRB							
Y3.	Felt unhappy, sad, or depressed?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
UNHAPPY							
Y4.	Felt hopeless about the future?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
NOFUTUR							
Y5.	Felt nervous or tense?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
FELTENS							
Y6.	Worried too much about things?	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
WORRI							

Y8_Y9. How many times during the past year have you been in physical fights that involved hitting, pushing, shoving or any other kind of physical contact? Do not include family fights, such as fights with brothers and sisters.

PHYSTIME

ONCE	1
TWICE	2
3-5 TIMES.....	3
6-9 TIMES.....	4
10 OR MORE TIMES	5
NO FIGHTS IN PAST YEAR	6
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y14. Including Saturdays and Sundays, how many nights a week do you usually go out for fun or recreation?

WKGOOUT

NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT

NONE	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y15. Have you ever had a steady {boyfriend/girlfriend}?
STEFRND

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

SKIP TO Y17

Y16. {Does/Did} {he/she} smoke cigarettes?
FRNDLSMOK

[IF THE RESPONDENT HAS HAD MORE THAN ONE STEADY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND,
ASK THEM TO ANSWER FOR THE MOST RECENT STEADY BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND]

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y17. About how much money do you have each week to spend on yourself any way you want to?

[ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR.]

WKMONEY \$|_____|_____|_____|_____
AMOUNT

NONE	0
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y18. In the past year have you participated in any kind of competitive and organized physical activity, such as team sports?

TIMSPORT

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y19. If you had a serious problem, is there someone you could talk to or go to for help?
TALKHELP

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

[SKIP TO Y21]

Y20. Who is this?

[PROBE IF NEEDED: "Anyone else?"]
[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 6 RESPONSES; USE CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () ()

		TEEN.QY20	TALKPROB [1] - [6]
MOTHER	MOTHER	1	1
FATHER	FATHER	2	2
OLDRBRO	OLDER BROTHER(S).....	3	3
OLDRSIS	OLDER SISTER(S)	4	4
YNGRBRO	YOUNGER BROTHER(S).....	5	5
YNGRSIS	YOUNGER SISTER(S).....	6	6
OTHRREL	OTHER RELATIVE(S).....	7	7
GUARD	GUARDIAN(S).....	8	8
MINISTER	PRIEST/MINISTER	9	10
TEACHR	TEACHER.....	10	11
SCHCOUN	SCHOOL COUNSELOR.....	11	12
OTHRADLT	OTHER ADULT(S)	12	13
FRIEND	FRIEND(S).....	13	14
	REFUSED.....	-7	
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8	

Y21. How often do you attend religious services? Would you say ...

RELIGSVC

Often,.....	1
Sometimes,.....	2
Rarely, or	3
Never?	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y21a. Name your two favorite male actors.
ACTORSM [1] [2]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL /P TO EXIT]

() ()

QY21A_1 – QY21A_62

BEN AFFLECK.....	1	EDDIE MURPHY	33
JACK BLACK	2	EDWARD NORTON	34
ORLANDO BLOOM	3	EMINEM.....	35
JESSE BRADFORD.....	4	FREDDIE PRINZ, JR.....	36
JIM CARREY	5	GEORGE CLOONEY.....	37
TOM CRUISE.....	6	HARRISON FORD.....	38
MATT DAMON	7	HEATH LEDGER.....	39
ROBERT DE NIRO	8	ICE CUBE	40
VIN DIESEL	9	JACKIE CHAN	41
COLIN FARELL.....	10	JOHN TRAVOLTA.....	42
TOM HANKS.....	11	JOHNNY DEPP	43
JOSH HARTNETT	12	KEANU REEVES	44
JUDE LAW	13	LEONARDO DICAPRIO	45
EWAN MCGREGOR.....	14	MARTIN LAWRENCE.....	46
BRAD PITT	15	MEL GIBSON.....	47
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER.....	16	MIKE MYERS	48
STEVEN SEGAL.....	17	NICHOLAS CAGE	49
ANDREW SHUE	18	PAUL WALKER	50
WILL SMITH.....	19	PIERCE BROSNAN.....	51
SYLVESTER STALLONE	20	ROBIN WILLIAMS	52
JONATHON TAYLOR-THOMAS	21	RUSSELL CROWE.....	53
JEAN-CLAUDE VAN DAMME	22	RYAN PHILLIPPE.....	54
SHANE WEST	23	SEAN CONNERY	55
ELIJAH WOOD	24	TOM GREEN	56
ADAM SANDLER.....	25	WESLEY SNIPES.....	57
AL PACINO	26	CHRIS ROCK	58
ANTONIO BANDERAS	27	ANTHONY HOPKINS	59
BEN STILLER	28	JET LI.....	60
BRUCE WILLIS	29	MATTHEW PERRY	61
[SKIP 30; USED FOR OTHER]		CHRIS FARLEY	62
CHRIS TUCKER	31	OTHER.....	91
DENZEL WASHINGTON	32	(SPECIFY).....	

ACTORSOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y21b. Name your two favorite female actresses.

ACTRESSF [1] [2]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

() ()

QY21B_1 - QT21B_41

SHIRI APPLEBY	1	REESE WITHERSPOON.....	23
KIM BASINGER	2	BRITNEY SPEARS	24
PAIGE BROOKS	3	CAMERON DIAZ.....	25
LARA FLYNN BOYLE	4	DREW BARRYMORE.....	26
ERICA CHRISTENSEN	5	HALLE BERRY	27
COURTENEY COX.....	6	JENNIFER ANISTON.....	28
KIRSTEN DUNST	7	JENNIFER LOPEZ.....	29
ELIZA DUSHKU	8	[SKIP 30; USED FOR OTHER]	
JENNY GARTH	9	JULIA STILES	31
SARAH MICHELLE GELLAR	10	LUCY LIU	32
HEATHER GRAHAM	11	MEG RYAN	33
TERI HATCHER.....	12	NICOLE KIDMAN	34
ANGELINA JOLIE	13	PAMELA ANDERSON	35
BEYONCÉ KNOWLES.....	14	SANDRA BULLOCK	36
JENNY MC CARTHY	15	WYNONA RYDER	37
DEMI MOORE.....	16	JENNIFER LOVE HEWITT	38
GWYNETH PALTROW	17	SALMA HAYEK.....	39
NATALIE PORTMAN	18	LARA FLYNN BOYLE	40
JULIA ROBERTS	19	CATHERINE ZETA JONES	41
ALICIA SILVERSTONE.....	20	OTHER.....	91
TORI SPELLING	21	(SPECIFY).....	
NIA VERDALOS.....	22		

ACTRESOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION Z: DEMOGRAPHICS, CONTACT INFORMATION AND LISTENING IN QUESTIONS

SECTION Z IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

TEEN.

- Z1. I need to ask a few questions to verify the information that I have on your background. Are you Hispanic?

TEEN.VERHISP

YES.....	1
NO	2
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

} SKIP TO Z3

- Z2. Do you consider yourself to be:

TEEN.VERETHNC

Mexican,	1
Mexican American, or.....	2
Other Hispanic?	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- Z3. Which of the following categories best describes your racial background? Are you:

TEEN.ERACE[1] – [11]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () () () () () () ()

ERACE01	White,.....	1
ERACE02	Black,	2
ERACE03	Japanese,.....	3
ERACE04	Chinese.....	4
ERACE05	Filipino,.....	5
ERACE06	Korean,.....	6
ERACE07	Other Asian or Pacific Islander, or	7
ERACE08	American Indian or Alaskan Native?.....	8
ERACE09	MEXICAN.....	9
ERACE10	HISPANIC	10
ERACE11	OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
TEEN.ERACEOS		
REFUSED		-7
DON'T KNOW.....		-8

Z4. In what country were you born?

TEEN.NATVLAND

UNITED STATES	1
MEXICO.....	2
JAPAN	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN.....	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA	7
VIETNAM.....	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

TEEN.NATVLAOS

SKIP TO Z6

Z5. In what country was your mother born?

TEEN.NATVMOM

UNITED STATES	1
MEXICO.....	2
JAPAN	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN.....	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA	7
VIETNAM.....	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

ALL SKIP TO Z8

TEEN.NATVMOOS

Z6. How old were you when you first came to live in the United States?

[IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE AS ONE YEAR.]

TEEN.AGEUS

YEARS OLD

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Z8. What language do you usually speak at home?
TEEN.LANGHOME

ENGLISH.....	1
SPANISH.....	2
JAPANESE.....	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE)	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG	7
FILIPINO.....	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

TEEN.LANGHOOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Z14. What was the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?
TEEN.VEREDUC

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING.....	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL.....	13
SOME COLLEGE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

TEEN.VEREDUOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

- Z17. We may need to get in touch with you again concerning your opinions on smoking issues in California and will need your name. Like your responses, this information will be kept totally confidential.

May I have your full name, please?

FIRST NAME _____

TEENFNAM

REFUSED.....

-7

DON'T KNOW.....

-8

} SKIP TO CLOSE1

MIDDLE INITIAL _____

TEENMINT

LAST NAME _____

TEENLNAM

CLOSE1

"Thank you very much for your cooperation. Your assistance has been very helpful.
Please hold while I verify if we need to talk to another member of your household."

CLOSE2

"Thank you for your cooperation, but we are only interviewing people 12 to 17 years old."

NOTE: THE REMAINING QUESTIONS ARE FOR THE INTERVIEWER.

- Z18. DO YOU SUSPECT THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN AT THE RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD DURING THE INTERVIEW?

ISUSPECT

YES.....

1

NO

2

→ [SKIP TO END]

- Z19. HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN?

I LISTEN

ABSOLUTELY SURE

1

QUITE SURE.....

2

SOMEWHAT SURE

3

NOT REALLY SURE

4

- Z20. DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS WERE BIASED BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS LISTENING IN?

ANSBIAS

YES.....

1

NO

2

DON'T KNOW.....

-8

APPENDIX B

Questionnaires in Spanish

Screener
Adult
Youth

Screener Questionnaire (Spanish)

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

SCREENER SURVEY

Hola, me llamo {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} y estoy llamando para un estudio de salud importante que está realizando la Universidad de California y el Departamento estatal de salud. Su número telefónico ha sido seleccionado al azar como parte de este estudio. {Puede que usted recuerde haber visto una carta de la Universidad de California acerca del estudio}.

[Display "Now ask" if speaking
to HHM who is 18 or older]

¿Usted es parte de este hogar y tiene
por lo menos 18 años de edad?

RESIDENTIAL

¿Este número telefónico se usa para
BUSINESS

YES	1	(BUSINESS)	El hogar	1	S5
NO	2	S3A	El hogar y negocio o	2	
PROBABLE BUSINESS.....	3	(BUSINESS)	El negocio solamente?	3	(THANK01)
ANSWERING MACHINE.....AM		(READMSG)	SKIP TO RESULT	GT	(RESULTS)
RETRY AUTODIALER	RT	(AUTODIAL)			
NONWORKING, DISCONNECTED, CHANGED...NW			[END SCREENER]		
GO TO RESULT.....GT		(RESULTS)			

**[HOME USE EXCLUDES PHONES IN DORMITORIES, NURSING HOMES, AND VACATION
HOMES (UNLESS PRIMARY RESIDENCE)]**

S3A. ¿Podría hablar con un miembro del hogar que tenga por lo menos 18 años de edad?

AVAILABLE	1	→	S4
NOT AVAILABLE	2	→	(RESULTS)
THERE ARE NONE	3	→	S3OV
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

**[HOUSEHOLD (HH) MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HH AS THEIR
PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE. IT INCLUDES PERSONS WHO USUALLY STAY IN
THE HH BUT ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR
LIVING AT SCHOOL IN A DORM, FRATERNITY, OR SORORITY.]**

S3OV.[IF RESPONDENT IS A CHILD, ASK FOR AN OLDER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

NO ONE LIVING IN HH IS 18			
OR OLDER	1	→	(THANK02)
THERE ARE HH MEMBERS 18			
OR OLDER	2	→	RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

-
- S4. Hola, me llamo {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} y estoy llamando para un estudio de salud importante que está realizando la Universidad de California y el departamento estatal de salud. Su número telefónico ha sido seleccionado al azar como parte de este estudio. { Puede que usted recuerde haber visto una carta de la Universidad de California acerca del estudio.}

¿Es usted miembro de este hogar y tiene por lo menos 18 años de edad?

SRELIG2

YES	1	→	S4RES
NO	2	→	RETURN TO S3A
GO TO RESULT	3	→	(RESULTS)
REFUSED	-7	}	
DON'T KNOW	-8	}	[CODE AS INITIAL REFUSAL]

S4RES ¿Este número telefónico se usa para ...

El hogar,.....	1
El hogar y un negocio o	2
Para un negocio solamente?	3 → (THANK01)
GO TO RESULT	GT → (RESULTS)

- S5. El estudio que estamos llevando a cabo para la Universidad de California es para recoger información y opiniones de fumadores y no-fumadores. Su participación es voluntaria e importante para el éxito de este estudio. Sus respuestas serán confidenciales y serán usadas solamente para el propósito de este estudio o como lo requiera la ley.

SCONTINU

CONTINUE [TO MATRIX (S6)]..... 1
GO TO RESULT GT → (RESULTS)

- S6. Comenzando con usted, ¿cuál es la edad y nombre de todos los que viven en su hogar?

[IF AGE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR, ENTER 1]

¿Cuántos años tiene (él/ella)? ENUM.AGE	¿Cómo se llama (él/ella)? ENUM.FNAME	¿Esta persona es hombre o mujer? [M-F] ENUM.SEX	SCREENER RESPONDENT? [X BY RESP] ENUM.SCRESP
1.			
2.			
3.			
15.			

S6VERF1. [VERIFY THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.]

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN MATRIX CORRECT.....	1	→	S6VERF2
RETURN TO MATRIX.....	2	→	RETURN TO MATRIX
GO TO RESULT	GT	→	(RESULTS)

S6VERF2. ¿Hemos olvidado de anotar a alguien más que usualmente vive aquí pero que está temporalmente ausente? Por ejemplo, alguien que anda en viaje de negocios, de vacaciones, está internado en un hospital o viviendo en una casa de estudiantes.

NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS IN	
MATRIX CORRECT.....	1
RETURN TO MATRIX.....	2 → RETURN TO MATRIX (S6)
GO TO RESULT	GT → (RESULTS)

BOX SC - 7

IF (S6) ENUM.AGE REFUSED OR DON'T KNOW, GO TO (SC7).

WHEN AGE HAS BEEN COLLECTED FOR ALL HHM'S, GO TO BOX SC-8a

SC7. Volviendo a las edades de los miembros de su hogar, ¿es la edad de {FNAME/?/SEX} entre . . .
ENUM.AGERANGE

0 y 9 años,.....	0
10 y 12 años,.....	1
13 y 14 años,.....	2
15 y 17 años,.....	3
18 y 24 años,.....	4
25 y 29 años,.....	5
30 y 44 años,.....	6
45 y 55 años,.....	7
56 y 64 años,.....	8
65 años o más?.....	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO BOX SC-8a

SC8. ¿La edad de {FNAME/?/SEX} es entre . . .
ENUM.AGECAT

0 y 11 años,.....	1
12 y 17 años, o.....	2
18 años o más?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC – 8a

SET ENUM.AGEFLG AS FOLLOWS:

ENUM.AGEFLG = 1, CHILD (age less than 12)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 2, TEEN (age 12 – 17)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 3, YOUNG ADULT (age 18 – 29)
ENUM.AGEFLG = 4, ADULT (age over 29)

FOR EACH HHM AGE 12 OR OLDER, GO TO (SC9), THEN GO TO BOX 1.

[Como mencioné anteriormente, nuestro estudio requiere que hablemos con fumadores y no-fumadores.]

{Preguntaré si las personas en su hogar fuman o no fuman.}

SC9 ¿{Usted/ [Hasta donde usted sabe], ¿FNAME}/AGE/SEX} ha fumado por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en toda su vida?

ENUM.SMOKE100

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC10 ¿{Usted/El/Ella} fuma cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o no fuma del todo?

ENUM.SMOKENOW

EVERY DAY.....	1	}
SOME DAYS.....	2	
NOT AT ALL.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SKIP TO BOX 1

SC11 ¿{Usted/El/Ella} ha dejado de fumar en los últimos 5 años, {hasta donde usted sabe}?

ENUM.SQUIT

YES	1	}
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SKIP TO BOX 1

SC12 ¿{Usted/El/Ella} fumó del todo en los últimos 12 meses, {hasta donde usted sabe}?

ENUM.S12QUIT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 1

IF HHM IS AGE 12 OR OVER THEN SET SMOKING STATUS FLAG AS FOLLOWS:

SSMOKE = 1, CURRENT SMOKER IF (SC10) = 1 OR 2

SSMOKE = 2, RECENT FORMER SMOKER (QUIT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS) IF (SC9) = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) = 3, AND (SC11) = 1, AND (SC12) = 1

SSMOKE = 3, 5 YEAR FORMER SMOKER (QUIT 1 - 5 YEARS AGO) IF (SC9) = 1, -7 OR -8 AND (SC10) = 3, AND (SC11) = 1 AND (SC12) = 2, -7, OR -8.

SSMOKE = 4, LONG TERM QUITTER (QUIT 5+ YEARS AGO) IF (SC9) = 1, -7 OR -8, AND (SC10) = 3 AND (SC12) = 2, -7 OR -8.

SSMOKE = 5, ZERO OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER IF (SC9) = 2 AND (SC10) = 3, -7, OR -8

IF AGE IS UNDER 12, LET ENUM.SSMOKE REMAIN -1 (INAPPLICABLE)

BOX SC - 12

IF TALKING TO SCREENER RESPONDENT, GO TO SC12_1. ELSE GO TO (SC-13).

SC12_1 ¿Usted actualmente trabaja y recibe ingreso en un lugar bajo techo tal como en una oficina, planta o almacén, que no sea su hogar?

ENUM.SWORKIN

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SC12a

SC12_2 ¿El área de adentro del edificio donde usted trabaja es completamente libre de humo de cigarrillo?

ENUM.SMOKFREE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC12a ¿Cuáles son los reglamentos o restricciones de fumar en su hogar, si hay alguno? ¿Diría usted que...

SCRN.HOMERULE

El fumar está completamente prohibido para todos,	1
El fumar está generalmente prohibido para todos con unas pocas excepciones,	2
El fumar se permite en ciertas áreas solamente o	3
No hay restricciones en el fumar?	4
CODE 5 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED	
NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY.....	8
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY): _____

SCRN.HOMERUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Mis próximas preguntas son acerca de los antecedentes de la gente en este hogar.

SC13. ¿{Usted/FNAME/AGE/SEX} es hispano(a)?

ENUM.HISPANIC

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SC15

SC14 ¿{Usted/FNAME/AGE/SEX} se considera {usted/él/ella} ser...
ENUM.ETHNBKGD

Mexicano(a),	1
Mexicano(a) Americano(a), u.....	2
Otro Hispano(a)?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC15. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor los antecedentes raciales {suyos/de FNAME/AGE/SEX}? ¿{Usted/EI/Ella} es de raza...

ENUM.RACE[1] – [11]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/ P TO EXIT.

() () () () () () () () () () ()

ENUM.RACE01	Blanca,	1
ENUM.RACE02	Negra,	2
ENUM.RACE03	Japonesa,.....	3
ENUM.RACE04	China,.....	4
ENUM.RACE05	Filipina,.....	5
ENUM.RACE06	Coreana,	6
ENUM.RACE07	Otra Asiática o de las islas Pacíficas o.....	7
ENUM.RACE08	India americana o nativa de Alaska?	8
ENUM.RACE09	MEXICAN	9
ENUM.RACE10	HISPANIC	10
ENUM.RACE11	OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____		
ENUM.RACEOS	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX SC - 16

GO TO SC16 FOR EACH HH MEMBER AGE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 5, OR = -7, -8

SC16 ¿Cuál fue el grado o año de escuela regular o de universidad más alto que {usted/FNAME/AGE/SEX} completó?

ENUM.EDLEVEL

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING/SPECIAL EDUCATION ..	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE/AA DEGREE	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ENUM.EDLEVOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX SC - 17

IF THERE ARE CHILDREN (UNDER AGE 18) IN THE HH, GO TO (SC17) TO ASK HOW ADULTS (AGE >17) IN THE HH RELATE TO EACH CHILD. THEN GO TO BOX SC - 18.

Mis próximas preguntas son acerca de cómo la gente en este hogar está relacionada.

SC17. ¿Cuál es la relación entre {usted/(ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX} y {(CHILD) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?
ENUM.RELATION*

MOTHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	1
FATHER (INCLUDE STEP-PARENT OR FOSTER PARENT)	2
OLDER BROTHER	3
OLDER SISTER.....	4
OTHER RELATIVE (INCLUDE GRANDPARENT)	7
GUARDIAN	8
UNRELATED PERSON	9
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

BOX SC - 18

FOR EACH ADULT (AGE >17) IN THE HH OTHER THAN THE SCREENER RESPONDENT, ASK (SC18). THEN GO TO (SC19).

SC18. ¿Cuál es su relación con {(ADULT) FNAME/AGE/SEX}?

ENUM.ADLTRELN*

SPOUSE/PARTNER	01
PARENT.....	02
CHILD	03
SIBLING	04
OTHER RELATIVE	05
GUARDIAN	06
UNRELATED PERSON	07
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

***DATA PREP/ANALYSIS**

ENUM.RELATION IS STORED IN A 6-CHARACTER VARIABLE:

THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE ADULT PERSON NUMBER
THE SECOND TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE CHILD PERSON NUMBER
THE LAST TWO CHARACTERS ARE THE RELATIONSHIP CODE
CODES 05 AND 06 ARE NOT VALID

SC19. ¿Qué idioma hablan los adultos en este hogar la mayoría del tiempo que están en la casa?

SCRN.HHLANG; SCRN.QSC19

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/ CANTONESE)	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG.....	7
FILIPINO	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SCRN.HHLANGOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC20. ¿En qué condado vive usted?

[IF COUNTY MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT IS NOT LISTED ABOVE,
REFERENCE COUNTY CODE LIST IF NOT FOUND ENTER '91'.]

[IF NEEDED: "Debido a que estamos interesados en analizar los resultados del estudio por área
geográfica."]

SCRN.CNTYCODE

COUNTY CODE.....	_ _
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY): _____	

SCRN.COUNTY

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SC21. ¿Por favor podría darme su código postal?
SCRN.ZIPCODE

[IF ASKED WHY? SAY : "Estamos interesados en analizar los resultados del estudio por área geográfica".]

HR: 90001 - 99999

ZIPCODE | | | | |
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX SC - 22

IF (SC21) IS WITHIN 90001 – 96162, SKIP TO (SC23). ELSE, ASK (SC22).

SC22. Tengo anotado que su código postal es {ZIPCODE}. ¿Correcto?
SCRN.ZIPVERF

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7 }
DON'T KNOW -8 }

RETURN TO SC21

SC23. En estudios como este, los hogares a veces se agrupan de acuerdo a ingreso. ¿Usted me podría decir cuál grupo describe mejor un estimado del ingreso total combinado de todas las personas en este hogar en el año pasado? Por favor incluya ingreso monetario de todas las fuentes, tal como salarios, dinero por intereses, pensión de jubilación o cualquier otro dinero para todos los miembros del hogar. ¿Usted diría que...

SCRN.INCOME

[IF NECESSARY PROBE: Incluya ingreso de todas fuentes tal como: dinero ganado; del seguro social y pagos de asistencia pública; dividendos, intereses y renta; compensación por desempleo e Indemnización por Accidentes de Trabajo, pensiones de empleados de gobierno y de empleados privados.]

\$10,000 o menos, 1
\$10,001 a \$20,000, 2
\$20,001 a \$30,000, 3
\$30,001 a \$50,000, 4
\$50,001 a \$75,000, o 5
más de \$75,000? 6
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

TEENINFO

En base a la información que usted me ha dado, nos gustaría llevar a cabo una entrevista sobre asuntos del fumar con {usted / usted y (adult) FNAME/ usted, (adult) FNAME y (adult) FNAME}.

TEENINF1

También estamos tratando de obtener información de lo que hacen y piensan los adolescentes sobre el fumar y sobre otros asuntos. Durante la entrevista estaremos preguntando de sus pensamientos y percepciones relacionadas con el fumar. También estaremos haciendo algunas preguntas generales sobre la escuela y su salud en general.

[PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE]

Nos gustaría entrevistar al siguiente adolescente {miembro/miembros} de su hogar en los siguientes días. [READ NAMES OF TEENS.]

NAMESOV [DISPLAY ONLY IF FIRST NAME IS MISSING FOR TEEN]

"Para poder preguntar por la persona correcta cuando llamemos de vuelta, ¿usted podría por favor darme el nombre de {el siguiente adolescente/los siguientes adolescentes}."

Estaremos llamando de vuelta más tarde para hablar con {él/ella}. Solamente tengo unas cuantas preguntas adicionales sobre su hogar.

{FNAME/AGE/SEX}
{FNAME/AGE/SEX}

[PRESS RETURN IF NAME IS COMPLETE]

[IF PARENT/ADULT WANTS TO BE PRESENT AT CALLBACK, REMEMBER TO GET A CALLBACK TIME CONVENIENT FOR BOTH PARENT AND YOUTH. LEAVE MESSAGE TO ASK FOR PARENT AT CALLBACK.]

GO TO BOX 211.

INTROCS

"Mis próximas preguntas son acerca de fumar cigarrillos."

[PRESS RETURN BOTH HERE AND ON NOCHOICE SCREEN
TO CONTINUE ADULT INTERVIEW WITH SCREENER RESPONDENT.]

INTROCT

Gracias por su tiempo. Estaremos llamando de vuelta en los próximos días para entrevistar {(teen)
ALL TEENS' NAMES}.

TERMINATIONS:

READMSG [PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE INTO THE ANSWERING MACHINE]

Me llamo {INTERVIEWER'S NAME} y estoy llamando acerca de un importante estudio de salud que está llevando a cabo la Universidad de California. Nos gustaría hablar con usted acerca de las actitudes de su hogar hacia el fumar. El departamento de servicios de salud de California usará los resultados del estudio. Su participación es extremadamente importante para el éxito de este estudio. Trataremos de comunicarnos con usted de nuevo dentro de unos pocos días.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = 5

THANK01

Muchas gracias pero solamente estamos entrevistando en residencias privadas.

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NR

S1RD.

Muchas gracias pero parece que he marcado el número equivocado.

REDIAL.....RT → (DIAL SCREEN)
NON-WORKING NUMBER (IF NUMBER
HAS BEEN DIALED TWICE).....NW

TERMINATE, CODE RESULT = NW

BOX S – 25a

IF ONLY YOUTHS WILL BE INTERVIEWED IN THE HH, GO TO (S25a). ELSE GO TO BOX S-25.

S25a. La Universidad de California lleva a cabo una variedad de proyectos de investigación relacionados con fumar usando a gente en la población general, tanto fumadores como no-fumadores. ¿Usted o su hogar estarían dispuestos a participar en otro estudio?

SCRN.TAKEPART

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO END

S25. ¿Por favor podría darme el nombre completo de alguien en su hogar que podríamos contactar acerca de estudios futuros?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE NAME, CODE SHIFT 7]

FIRST NAME

SCRN.RESPFNAM _____

MIDDLE INITIAL

SCRN.RESPMINT _____

LAST NAME

SCRN.RESPLNAM _____

BOX S – 25

IF LAST NAME= -7 OR -8 THEN SKIP TO CLOSE1; ELSE CONTINUE WITH (S26)

S26. ¿Podría darme la dirección de correo de su hogar?

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER]

STREET _____
CITY _____
ZIP _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
SCRN.RESPADDR **SCRN.RESPSTAT**
SCRN.RESPCITY **SCRN.RESPZIP**

S27. En caso de que usted se mude, ¿por favor podría darme el nombre y número telefónico de alguien que no vive con usted y que conocería su número telefónico actual?

SCRN.CONTACT

YES, CONTACT PROVIDED..... 1
NO, REFUSED TO PROVIDE CONTACT 2 SKIP TO END

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME: _____
SCRN.CON1FNAM **SCRN.CON1LNAM**

PHONE () - () - ()
SCRN.CON1AREA **SCRN.CON1EXCH** **SCRN.CON1LOCL**

También voy a necesitar la ciudad y el estado en el que él/ella vive.

CITY _____ STATE _____
SCRN.CON1CITY **SCRN.CON1STAT**
ZIP _____
SCRN.CON1ZIP

La información que usted nos ha dado es muy importante. Agradecemos mucho su tiempo y colaboración. Por favor espere mientras chequeo si hay alguien más con quien yo debo hablar.

THANK02

"Muchas gracias. No estaremos entrevistando personas de su hogar."

Adult Questionnaire (Spanish)

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

TOBACCO USE IN CALIFORNIA, 2002
Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY (in Spanish)

SECTION A: INTRODUCTION

**SECTION A IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS,
EXCEPT SCREENER RESPONDENT .**

INTRO2. Hola, me llamo {INTERVIEWER NAME} y estoy llamando de Westat, de parte de la Universidad de California. [Estamos trabajando en una encuesta estatal para recoger información acerca del fumar y lo que la gente hace y piensa sobre el fumar. Recientemente hablamos con otros miembros de su hogar para esta encuesta. A pesar de que su participación es voluntaria, su colaboración es muy importante para el éxito de este estudio. Sus respuestas se mantendrán confidenciales y solamente se usarán para propósitos de esta investigación o como lo requiera la ley.]

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
 2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
 3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
 4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
 5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
- AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
RT. RETRY DIALING
GT. GO TO RESULT

Esta entrevista se ofrece en inglés y en español. ¿En qué idioma prefiere la entrevista?
BASM.ENGLSPAN

A3. ¿Cuántos años tiene usted por favor?
DEMA.NEWAGE

YEARS OLD.....|_|_|_|
REFUSED -7 ➔ SKIP TO A5
DON'T KNOW -8 ➔ SKIP TO A5

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX A - 5

**IF AGE AT (A3) IS UNDER 12, GO TO CLOSE3.
IF AGE IS 12-17, GO TO (M7) (TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE)
IF AGE IS OLDER THAN 17, GO TO (A7)**

A5. ¿Usted tiene por lo menos 18 años de edad?

DEMA.PLUS18

YES	1	→ SKIP TO A7
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	

A6. ¿Usted tiene por lo menos 12 años de edad, pero menos de 18 años?

DEMA.PLUS12

YES	1	→ SKIP TO M7 (TEEN QUESTIONNAIRE)
NO	2	→ SKIP TO CLOSE3
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

A7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] ¿Es usted hombre o mujer?

DEMA.RIGHTSEX

MALE	1
FEMALE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

CLOSE3

"Muchas gracias por su colaboración."

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION B: CURRENT SMOKING STATUS

SECTION B IS ASKED OF ALL SELECTED ADULT RESPONDENTS

B1. ¿Usted ha fumado por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en toda su vida?

ACIG100

YES	1	→ SKIP TO B7
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B2. ¿Cuál diría usted es la cantidad total de cigarrillos que usted ha fumado en toda su vida?

TOTLEVER

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	_ _	
NONE	0	→ GO TO BOX 1
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B7. ¿Usted fuma cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o no fuma del todo?

DOSMOKE

EVERYDAY.....	1	→ SKIP TO BOX 1
SOMEDAYS.....	2	
NOT AT ALL.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

BOX B – 7a

IF (B2) = 1 – 99 AND (B7) = 3, THEN ASK (B7a). ELSE SKIP TO (B9).

B7a ¿Qué edad tenía usted cuando fumó su último cigarrillo?

AGELAST

YEARS OLD.....	_	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B9. ¿Usted fumó algún cigarrillo en los últimos 30 días?

PAST30NE

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	SKIP TO BOX 1

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

- B10. ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumó usted cigarrillos?
PAST30DY

NUMBER OF DAYS.....
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- B11. En los últimos 30 días, en los días en que usted sí fumó, ¿cuántos cigarrillos al día fumó usted usualmente?

HOWMANY

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX 1

SET BASM.ESMOKE AS FOLLOWS:

ESMOKE = 1 (CURRENT DAILY SMOKER) IF (B1) = 1, -7 OR -8 AND (B7) =1

ESMOKE = 2 (CURRENT OCCASIONAL SMOKER) IF (B1) = 1, -7, OR -8 AND (B7) = 2.

ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) IF (B1) = 1, -7, -8 AND (B7) = 3, -7, -8

ESMOKE = 4 (SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER) IF (B1) = 2 AND (B2) = 1 - 99, -7 OR -8

ESMOKE = 5 (ZERO SMOKER) IF (B2) = 0

IF ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3, CONTINUE WITH (B16);

IF ESMOKE = 4, SKIP TO SECTION D.

IF ESMOKE = 5, SKIP TO SECTION L.

B16. ¿Usted alguna vez ha fumado diariamente durante 6 meses o más tiempo?

SMOK6MOS

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B - 17

IF ESMOKE = 1, SKIP TO (B18)

IF ESMOKE = 2, ASK (B17)

IF ESMOKE = 3 SKIP TO (B28)

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B17. ¿Cuánto tiempo ha pasado desde que usted fumaba diariamente?

SMOK6NUM

AMOUNT OF TIME

SMOK6UNI

UNIT OF TIME

DAYS	1
MONTHS.....	2
YEARS	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} ALL SKIP TO B20

B18. Usualmente, ¿qué tan pronto se fuma usted su primer cigarrillo después que despierta en la mañana?

MORNNUM

[0 = IMMEDIATELY]

AMOUNT OF TIME

MORNUNIT

UNIT OF TIME

MINUTES	1
HOURS	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B19. En promedio, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fuma usted al día?

SMKPERDY

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B20. ¿Está preocupado(a) por la cantidad de dinero que usted gasta en cigarrillos?

SMKSPEND

YES	1
NO	2
NEVER PURCHASE CIGARETTES....	0 → SKIP TO B21
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B20_1 ¿El precio de los cigarrillos afecta...

		YES	NO	RF	DK
MUCHSMK	a. la cantidad que usted fuma?	1	2	-7	-8
WHRUBUY	b. el lugar donde usted los compra?	1	2	-7	-8
BRNDBUY	b. la marca que usted fuma?	1	2	-7	-8
DESRQUIT	c. sus deseos de dejar de fumar?	1	2	-7	-8

B21b. ¿Usted usualmente compra cigarrillos en cartón o en paquete, o usted enrolla sus propios cigarrillos?

CIGCARTN

DO NOT BUY CARTON OR PACK	0	→ SKIP TO B21
CARTON	1	
PACK	2	→ SKIP TO B21d
ROLL OWN	3	
BORROWS/MOOCHES/		
DON'T BUY	4	
BUYS 1 AT A TIME.....	5	
OTHER: _____	91	SKIP TO B26a
HOWBUYOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B21c. ¿Cuánto gasta usted usualmente por un cartón de cigarrillos?

PAYCARTN

AMOUNT	\$ ____ . ____	ALL SKIP TO B21e
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B21d. ¿Usualmente cuánto paga usted por un paquete de cigarrillos?

PAYPACK

AMOUNT	\$ ____ . ____
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B21d_1 A pesar de que los cigarrillos son más baratos si se compran en cartón, ¿por qué los compra en paquete?

WHYPACK

CIGARETTES FRESHER.....	1
MORE CONVENIENT-DON'T WANT TO LUG	
AROUND A CARTON.....	2
DON'T HAVE ENOUGH \$\$ AT ONCE TO	
BUY A WHOLE CARTON.....	3
DON'T REALLY CARE HOW MUCH I SPEND	
ON CIGARETTES.....	4
PLAN TO QUIT SOON, DON'T WANT	
LEFT OVERS.....	5
DON'T WANT TO HAVE LOTS OF CIGARETTES	
AROUND-MIGHT SMOKE TOO MUCH.....	6
OCCASIONAL SMOKER/BUMS/SOMEONE	
ELSE BUYS.....	7
CHEAPER BY PACK, NOT CARTON/	
DON'T AGREE.....	8
CARTON NOT AVAILABLE IN MY AREA/	
MY BRAND	9
OTHER.....	91
WHYPACOS (SPECIFY): _____	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B21e ¿Usted usualmente compra sus cigarrillos en California, en otro estado, o a través de la Internet?

BUYCALIF

IN CALIFORNIA.....	1
OUT OF STATE.....	2
OVER THE INTERNET.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

3 } SKIP TO B21cc_1

B21ee. ¿Dónde compra usted sus cigarrillos usualmente? ¿Los compra

WHEREBUY

En almacenes pequeños o estaciones de gasolina,.....	1
En supermercados,	2
En tiendas de licor o droguerías,	3
En almacenes de tabaco de descuento,.....	4
En otros almacenes de descuento tal como Wal-Mart,	5
En reservaciones para los Indios, o	6
En comisariatos militares?	7
OTHER:_____	91

WHEREOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B21cc_1. ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia aprovecha usted ofertas de promoción para cigarrillos, tal como "un dólar menos," "dos por el precio de uno," etc.? ¿Diría que ...

PROMOFER

Nunca,	1
Casi nunca, o	2
Cada vez que veo este tipo de oferta?	3
REFUSED	- 7
DON'T KNOW	--8

B21cc_2. ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia ve usted este tipo de oferta? ¿Diría usted que ...

OFERFREQ

Casi nunca,	1
El 25% de las veces que yo compro cigarrillos,	2
La mitad de las veces, o	3
Tres cuartas partes de las veces o más?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B21 Usualmente, ¿qué marca de cigarrillos fuma usted?

	ADLT.QB21	ADLT.SMKBAND
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1	= 50
BASIC.....	2	= 51
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON	5	= 14
GPC.....	6	= 52
GENERIC	7	= 12
KENT	8	= 11
KOOL.....	9	= 6
MARLBORO.....	10	= 1
MERIT	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	= 13
WINSTON.....	15	= 4
CAPRI.....	22	= 22
DORAL.....	23	= 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24	= 31
MISTY.....	25	= 53
PALL MALL	26	= 10
PARLIAMENT	27	= 37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28	= 38
RALEIGH.....	29	= 41
MORE.....	30	= 15
DJARUM.....	31	= 56
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90	= 90
OTHER.....	91	= 91
(SPECIFY):		
SMKBRAOS		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B26a. ¿Qué de lo siguiente describe mejor sus intenciones con respecto a dejar de fumar?
¿Diría que usted . . .

QUITINTN

Nunca espera dejar de fumar,	1
Puede que deje de fumar en el futuro, pero no en los siguientes 6 meses,.....	2
Dejará de fumar en los siguientes 6 meses, o.....	3
Dejará de fumar el próximo mes?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B26b. ¿Qué de lo siguiente describe mejor la cantidad de cigarrillos que usted estará fumando en los próximos 6 meses? ¿Diría usted que . . .

NEXT6MON

La misma cantidad que usted fuma ahora,.....	1
Más de lo que usted está fumando ahora o	2
Menos de lo que usted está fumando ahora?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B26c. ¿Usted alguna vez ha usado un producto que sustituye la nicotina tal como un parche, chicle (goma de mascar), inhalador o una especie de dulce para la boca "lozenge"?

USENRT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO B27

B26d. ¿Por qué usó eso?

WHYNRT[1], [2], [3]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES;] [USE CTRL/P TO EXIT]
IF NECESSARY, PROBE, "¿Alguna otra razón?"

() () ()

B26DA. TO TRY TO QUIT 1

B26DB. TO TIDE ME OVER IN SITUATIONS WHERE
I CAN'T SMOKE 2

B26DC. TO REPLACE SOME CIGARETTES, SO I
SMOKE LESS 3

B26DD. JUST CURIOUS 4

B26DE. WANTED A BUZZ 5

B26DF. OTHER 91

WHYNRTOS (SPECIFY): _____
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX B – 26e

**IF USED NRT TO TIDE OVER (B26d = 2), CONTINUE WITH (B26e);
ELSE SKIP TO BOX B-26f.**

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B26e. ¿Qué de lo siguiente describe mejor la frecuencia con que usted usa un sustituto de nicotina para ayudarle a satisfacer el antojo para un cigarrillo? ¿Diría usted que.....

FREQTIDE

Casi nunca,	1
Solamente de vez en cuando, o	2
Frecuentemente?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B – 26f

**IF USED NRT TO CUT DOWN (B26d = 3), CONTINUE WITH (B26f).
ELSE SKIP TO (B27).**

B26f. ¿Qué de lo siguiente mejor describe la frecuencia con que usted usa un sustituto de nicotina para reemplazar cigarrillos?

¿Diría usted que....

FREQCUT

Casi nunca,	1
Solamente de vez en cuando, o	2
Frecuentemente?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B27. ¿Qué tan seguro(a) está usted de que podría dejar de fumar durante por lo menos un mes?

¿Diría que . . .

QUITSURE

Muy seguro(a),.....	1	}
Algo seguro(a),.....	2	
Algo inseguro(a) o	3	
Muy inseguro(a)?	4	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

ALL SKIP TO B29

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B28. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted fumó con regularidad?

[ENTER "0" IN MONTH IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

REGMM

MONTH		IF "0" SKIP TO BOX 2
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

REGDD

DAY		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

REGYYYY

YEAR		SKIP TO BOX B28b	HR: 1900 - 2002
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

BOX B28b

**IF MONTH AND YEAR ARE ENTERED IN (B28), SKIP TO BOX 2.
IF YEAR = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (B28b).
IF MONTH = -7, -8 AND YEAR = 2001 OR 2002, GO TO (B28c)**

B28b. ¿Usted dejó de fumar hace más de 5 años?

MORE5YRQ

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B28c. ¿Usted dejó de fumar hace más de 1 año?

MORE1YRQ

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B28d. ¿Usted dejó de fumar hace más de 6 meses?

MORE6MOQ

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX 2
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B28e. ¿Usted dejó de fumar hace más de 3 meses?

MORE3MOQ

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 2

IF BASM.ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER), SET BASM.FSMOKE:

FSMOKE = 1, LAST SMOKED REGULARLY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF INTERVIEW DATE

FSMOKE = 2, LAST SMOKED REGULARLY BETWEEN 1 AND 5 YEARS AGO

FSMOKE = 3, NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY

FSMOKE = 4, LAST SMOKED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO

NOTE: B29, B29b-B29e ARE ASKED IF ESMOKE = 1, 2, OR 3

B29. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que usted fumó o le dio al menos una sola probada a un cigarrillo?

[ENTER '0' IN MONTH IF RESPONDENT NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY]

LASTMM

MONTH		→ IF "0" SKIP TO BOX B - 32
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

LASTDD

DAY		
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

LASTYYYY

YEAR		→ SKIP TO BOX B29b
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

BOX B-29b

IF MONTH AND YEAR ARE ENTERED IN (B29), SKIP TO BOX B-32.

IF YEAR = -7, -8, SKIP TO (B29b).

IF MONTH = -7, -8 AND YEAR = 2001 OR 2002, SKIP TO (B29c)

B29b. ¿Usted fumó su último cigarrillo hace más de 5 años?

MORE5YRL

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX B - 32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

B29c. ¿Usted fumó su último cigarrillo hace más de 1 año?

MORE1YRL

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX B - 32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29d. ¿Fumó usted su último cigarrillo hace más de 6 meses?

MORE6MOL

YES	1	→ SKIP TO BOX B - 32
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

B29e. ¿Usted fumó su último cigarrillo hace más de 3 meses?

MORE3MOL

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX B - 32

**IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 (DAILY OR OCCASIONAL SMOKER), SKIP TO SECTION C;
IF FSMOKE = 3 (NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY), SKIP TO SECTION D;**

FORMER SMOKERS CONTINUE WITH (B32).

B32. ¿Piensa usted alguna vez en fumar y en la posibilidad de volver a fumar?

GOBACK

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

B36. ¿Cree que podría darse una situación en la que usted podría comenzar a fumar nuevamente?

STARTAGN

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION C: RECENT SMOKING HISTORY

SECTION C IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW WHO ARE
CLASSIFIED AS "CURRENT DAILY", "CURRENT OCCASIONAL", OR "FORMER" SMOKERS
EXCLUDING "IRREGULAR FORMER SMOKERS."
(ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND IF ESMOKE = 3 THEN FSMOKE = 1, 2, OR 4)

C1. ¿Fumaba usted del todo más o menos por esta fecha hace 12 meses?

LASTREG

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX C - 2

**IF PERSON LAST SMOKED MORE THAN A YEAR AGO (FSMOKE = 2, 4), SKIP TO
SECTION D.**

ELSE

IF (C1) = 1, ASK (C2).

IF (C1) = 2, SKIP TO (C8d);

IF (C1) = -7, -8, SKIP TO BOX C-6

C2. ¿Usted fumaba todos los días o algunos días por esta fecha hace 12 meses?

LASTFREQ

EVERY DAY.....	1	→ SKIP TO C4
SOME DAYS.....	2	
NONE.....	0	RETURN TO C1.
REFUSED	-7	SKIP TO BOX C6
DON'T KNOW	-8	

C3. Hace 12 meses, ¿durante cuántos días al mes fumaba usted?

LASTDAYS

NUMBER OF DAYS.....	_
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C4. ¿{En los días en que usted sí fumó, cuántos/Cuántos} cigarrillos estaba usted fumando al día durante este tiempo hace 12 meses?

LASTNUM

[100 = 100 OR MORE CIGARETTES]

HR: 1 – 100

CIGARETTES	_ _ _
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX C-6:

IF FSMOKE =1 (LAST SMOKED WITHIN LAST YEAR), SKIP TO (C8d).

- C6. Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado de fumar intencionalmente por un día o más?
QUITONE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SECTION D

- C8. ¿Cuando comenzó su último intento por dejar de fumar que haya durado un día o más?
QUIT1MM QUIT1DD QUIT1YYYY.

MONTH	_ _
DAY	_ _
YEAR	_ _ _ _
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- C8d. ¿Usted usó consejería o materiales para ayudarse a sí mismo(a) a ajustarse a la vida sin cigarrillos?

QUITHELP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO C8f

- C8e. ¿Qué usó usted? ¿Fue . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
HELPGRP	a. Consejería en grupo?	1	2	-7	-8
HELPONE	b. Consejería individual-personal?	1	2	-7	-8
HELPSELF	c. Materiales para ayudarse a sí mismo?	1	2	-7	-8

- C8f. Para este último intento por dejar de fumar, ¿usted usó un sustituto de nicotina tal como . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICPATCH	a. Un parche de nicotina?	1	2	-7	-8
NICGUM	b. Un chicle de nicotina (goma de mascar)?	1	2	-7	-8
NICINHA	c. Un inhalante de nicotina?	1	2	-7	-8
NICOTHR	d. Algo más?	1	2	-7	-8
NICTHOS	(SPECIFY) _____				

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX C – 8g

IF NO SUBSTITUTE IS USED, SKIP TO (C8i); ELSE, ASK (C8g).

C8g. ¿Por cuánto tiempo usó usted un reemplazo de nicotina?

NICNUM

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|

NICUNIT

UNIT.....|_|_|_|

DAYS	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
YEARS	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

C8i. Para este último intento por dejar de fumar, ¿usó usted un antidepresivo que haya sido recetado por su médico para ayudarle a dejar de fumar, tal como . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ZYBAN	a. Zyban?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PROZAC	b. Prozac?.....	1	2	-7	-8
OTHAD	c. Algo más?	1	2	-7	-8
OTHADSP	(SPECIFY):_____				

BOX C – 8i

IF NO ANTIDEPRESSANT IS USED, SKIP TO BOX C – 9; ELSE, ASK (C8i_1)

C8i_1. ¿Por cuánto tiempo usó usted el antidepresivo?

ANTINUM

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|

ANTIUNIT

UNIT.....|_|_|_|

DAYS	1	SR: 1-365
MONTHS.....	2	SR: 1-12
YEARS	3	SR: 1-5
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX C - 9

**IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 (DAILY OR OCCASIONAL SMOKER) CONTINUE WITH (C9);
IF ESMOKE = 3 (FORMER SMOKER) SKIP TO (C10a).**

- C9. ¿Durante cuánto tiempo permaneció usted sin fumar cigarrillos esa vez que intentó dejar de fumar?

QUITOFFN

NUMBER.....

QUITOFFU

UNIT.....

DAYS	1
MONTHS.....	2
YEARS	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- C10a. ¿Este último intento fue el más largo que hizo usted en los últimos 12 meses?

LONGQUIT

YES	1	→ SKIP TO C10d
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- C10b. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuánto tiempo duró su intento más largo por dejar de fumar?

LONGATPT

NUMBER.....

ATPTUNIT

UNIT.....

DAYS	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- C10d. ¿Usted alguna vez ha oído hablar de los números telefónicos 1-800-7NOBUTTS (45NOFUME en español)?

NO7BUTTS

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION D: LIFETIME SMOKING HISTORY

**SECTION D IS ASKED OF ALL ADULTS WHO EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE
(BASM.ESMOKE = 1, 2, 3, OR 4)**

D0a. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando fumó su primer cigarrillo entero?
SMK1AGE

[IF AGE IS UNDER 5 YEARS THEN CODE AS '5']

YEARS OLD.....
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

D1. ¿Cuántos años tenía usted cuando comenzó a fumar cigarrillos por primera vez y en forma regular?

SMKAGE

YEARS OLD.....
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY. 0 → SKIP TO SECTION L
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

BOX D-1a:

**IF ESMOKE = 3 OR 4 (FORMER OR SMALL AMOUNT SMOKER), SKIP TO SECTION L.
IF (C6) = 1, SKIP TO (D1c).**

ELSE (DAILY OR OCCASIONAL SMOKER), CONTINUE WITH (D1a).

D1a. En toda su vida, ¿usted alguna vez ha hecho un intento serio por dejar de fumar?
QUITATPT

YES 1 → SKIP TO D1c
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8 } SKIP TO D1d

D1b. Alguna vez, ¿ha pensado seriamente en dejar de fumar?

CONSIDER

YES 1
NO 2
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

- D1c. Desde que usted comenzó a fumar con regularidad, ¿cuál es el tiempo más largo que usted ha pasado sin fumar un cigarrillo?

NOSMKNUM

[IF LESS THAN 1 HOUR, CODE AS 1 HOUR]

NUMBER.....

NOSMKUNI

HOURS	0
DAYS	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
YEARS	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- D1d. ¿Ha fumado usted alguna vez más cigarrillos al día de los que fuma ahora?

DAYMORE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO D1f

- D1e. Cuando usted ha fumado al máximo, ¿por lo general cuántos cigarrillos fumó al día?

PEAKSMOK

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	<input type="text"/>
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

ALL SKIP TO D1g

- D1f. ¿Ha pensado usted alguna vez en reducir la cantidad de cigarrillos que fuma al día?

REDUCSMK

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- D1g. ¿Los cigarrillos que usted fuma ahora tienen niveles bajos de nicotina y alquitrán?

SMKLOTAR

YES	1	→ SKIP TO SECTION L
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

D1h. ¿Usted alguna vez ha pensado en cambiar a cigarrillos con niveles bajos de nicotina y alquitrán?

SWICHLOW

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION L: YOUNG ADULT SUPPLEMENT

**SECTION L IS ASKED ONLY OF RESPONDENTS AGE 18 THROUGH 29.
ADULTS 30 AND OLDER, SKIP TO SECTION E.**

BOX L - 1

**IF SMALL AMOUNT FORMER SMOKER (ESMOKE=4 AND (B7) =3, ASK (L1)
IF ZERO SMOKER (ESMOKE = 5), SKIP TO (L4); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX L - 6.**

- L1. Usted ha dicho que ahora no fuma, ¿pero alguna vez fuma un cigarrillo de vez en cuando?
ONCENWHI

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO L4

- L2. ¿En promedio, más o menos con qué frecuencia fuma un cigarrillo? ¿Diría usted que ...
HOWOFTHN

Semanalmente,	1
Con menos frecuencia que semanalmente pero por lo menos mensualmente, o.....	2
Con menos frecuencia que mensualmente?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L3. Las veces que usted fuma un cigarrillo, ¿como cuántos fuma usted típicamente?
TYPCCLNUM

CIGARETTES	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L4. ¿Cree usted que fumará un cigarrillo pronto?
SMOKSOON

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L5. ¿Cree usted que fumará un cigarrillo en el próximo año? ¿Diría usted que...
SMOKYEAR

Definitivamente sí,.....	1
Probablemente sí,.....	2
Probablemente no, o.....	3
Definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX L-6

IF PERSON SMOKES REGULARLY, CONTINUE WITH (L6); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX L-17.

- L6. La gente fuma en una variedad de situaciones. Por favor considere cada una de las siguientes situaciones y dígame si usted fuma cigarrillos frecuentemente, a veces, casi nunca o nunca. Si la situación no se aplica a usted, conteste "no se aplica".

		SOME				N/A	RF	DK
		FREQ	TIMES	RARELY	NEVER			
SOCIALIZ	a. Mientras socializa con amistades	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
PARTIES	b. En fiestas	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
CLUBS	c. En clubes/bares	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
WORKING	d. Mientras trabaja/estudia.....	1	2	3	4	5	7	-8
ABREAK	e. Cuando toma un descanso en el trabajo o escuela.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
ATHOME	f. En su casa o apartamento	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
PUBLIC	g. Afuera en lugares públicos	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
DRIVING	h. Cuando maneja en su auto.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8

- L7. En comparación al año pasado por esta fecha, ¿diría que usted está fumando ahora ...

SMOKMORE

Lo mismo que lo que usted estaba fumando,.....	1	→ SKIP TO L9
Más de lo que usted estaba fumando, o.....	2	
Menos de lo que usted estaba fumando?.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	→ SKIP TO L9

- L8. ¿Qué de lo siguiente describe mejor la razón por la cual usted está fumando más? ¿Diría que es porque....

WHYMORE

Usted lo disfruta más ahora,.....	1
Usted tiene más oportunidades ahora para fumar,	2
Usted empezó a pasar más tiempo con fumadores,	3
Su vida está más llena de tensión/estrés, o	4
Parece que usted necesita fumar más ahora?	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L9. Piense en el futuro, en 5 años más. En cuanto a fumar, ¿qué cree que usted estará haciendo para entonces? ¿Diría que usted estará fumando ...

SMKN5YRS

Lo mismo que fuma ahora,	1
Más de lo que usted fuma ahora,	2
Menos de lo que usted fuma ahora, o	3
No fumará – habrá dejado de fumar?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX L-10

IF PERSON SMOKES EVERY DAY (B7=1) AND:
(L9) = 1, 2, SKIP TO (L12); (L9) = 3, -7, -8, GO TO (L10); (L9) = 4, SKIP TO (L11).

IF PERSON SMOKES SOME DAYS (B7=2) AND:
(L9) = 1, SKIP TO (L12); (L9) = 2, GO TO (L10); (L9) = 3, 4 SKIP TO (L11).

ELSE, SKIP TO (L12).

- L10. ¿Cree que usted podría estar fumando diariamente (en 5 años más)?

SMKDAILY

YES	1	→	SKIP TO L12
NO	2		
REFUSED	-7	}	
DON'T KNOW	-8	}	→ SKIP TO L12

- L11. ¿Por qué cree usted que no estará fumando diariamente en el futuro?

NOTDAILY[1], [2], [3]

[CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES. PROBE: "¿Alguna otra razón?"]

[CTRL / P TO EXIT]

() () ()

NOT HEALTHY	1
COSTS TOO MUCH	2
FAMILY/FRIENDS WOULDN'T LIKE IT	3
TOO MANY SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	4
DON'T WANT TO SEE MYSELF AS A SMOKER	5
UNPROFESSIONAL OR MIGHT LIMIT	
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES	6
PLAN TO HAVE CHILDREN	7
PLAN TO QUIT ALL TOGETHER BEFORE LONG	8
WANT TO AVOID GETTING ADDICTED	9
WILL STILL BE SMOKING DAILY IN FUTURE	10
DON'T SMOKE DAILY NOW/OCCASIONAL/	
SOCIAL SMOKER	12
DON'T LIKE SMOKING/DISGUSTING/SMELLY/	
GROSS	13
OTHER	91
NOTDAIOS (SPECIFY)	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

L12. ¿Por lo general, usted compra sus propios cigarrillos o los consigue de otras personas?

WHEREGET

BUY THEM.....	1	→ SKIP TO BOX L - 14
GET THEM FROM OTHERS.....	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

L13. ¿Tiene preferencia en cuanto a la marca que usted fuma?

BRNDPREF

YES	1
NO (I SMOKE WHATEVER IS AVAILABLE).....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L - 14

IF (B21) = 1 – 15, 22-31, OR 91, ASK (L14), ELSE, SKIP TO BOX L-15.

L14. ¿Qué describe mejor la razón por la que fuma la marca que usted fuma ahora regularmente?

¿Diría que ...

WHYBRAND

Esa marca describe a la persona que yo soy,.....	1
Muchas de mis amistades fuman esta marca,	2
Me gusta su sabor más que otras marcas que he probado,.....	3
Creo que esa marca es menos peligrosa para mi salud que otras marcas,.....	4
Cuesta menos que otras marcas o	5
NO FUMO UNA MARCA ESPECÍFICA?.....	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX L – 15

IF (L12) = 1, (BUY OWN CIGARETTES), CONTINUE WITH (L15); ELSE, SKIP TO (L16).

L15. La última vez que usted quiso comprar cigarrillos, ¿a usted le pidieron que mostrara prueba de su edad?

SHOWAGE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L16 Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes frases.

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

			<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DIS-AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
SMKRNJOY	a) Los que fuman disfrutan más de la vida que los que no fuman.....		1	2	-7	-8
SMKRCOMF	b) Me siento más cómodo(a) con fumadores que con no-fumadores.....		1	2	-7	-8
NDPENDT	c) Fumar cigarrillos me hace sentir independiente		1	2	-7	-8
QUITANY	d) Podría dejar de fumar para siempre en cualquier momento.....		1	2	-7	-8
WITHOTHR	e) Solamente fumo cuando otra gente está fumando		1	2	-7	-8
BRNDFITS	f) Me gusta fumar una marca que corresponda a mi personalidad		1	2	-7	-8
CNTRLSTR	g) Fumar me ayuda a controlar mi nivel de tensión/estrés		1	2	-7	-8
BRNDEMBR	h) Me daría vergüenza fumar ciertas marcas de cigarrillos.....		1	2	-7	-8
SMKDRINK	i) Disfruto fumar mientras estoy tomando alcohol.....		1	2	-7	-8
CNTRLWT	j) Fumar me ayuda a controlar mi peso.....		1	2	-7	-8
SMOKSAME	k) Me gusta fumar la misma marca que fuman mis amistades		1	2	-7	-8
SEEOTHRS	l) Me siento aliviado(a) cuando veo que hay otros fumando.....		1	2	-7	-8
HABIT	m) Fumar es más un hábito que una adicción		1	2	-7	-8
BRNDTELL	n) Puedo sacar bastantes conclusiones acerca de una persona por la marca de cigarrillos que fuma		1	2	-7	-8
SMWKWEND	o) Generalmente yo sólo fumo los fines de semana		1	2	-7	-8

BOX L - 17

IF (C1) = 1 (SMOKING 12 MONTHS AGO) AND (C6) = 1 (TRIED TO QUIT) OR (D1a) = 1 (HAS EVER QUIT), CONTINUE WITH (L17).

ELSE, SKIP TO L-19.

- L17. Anteriormente usted mencionó que usted dejó de fumar por un tiempo en el pasado. ¿Alguna vez dejó usted de fumar sólo por un tiempo con la intención de volver a fumar?

STOPTEMP

YES	1	SKIP TO L19
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

- L18. ¿Por qué quiso usted dejar de fumar por un tiempo?
WHYTEMP [1], [2], [3]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES.]
[USE CTRL / P TO EXIT]

()	()	()	
I WANTED TO PROVE THAT I COULD DO IT			1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION.....			2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB.....			3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY			4
FOR SPORTS SEASON.....			5
ILLNESS/HEALTH			6
OTHER.....			91
WHYTEMOS (SPECIFY): _____			
REFUSED			-7
DON'T KNOW			-8

- L19. ¿Usted ha asistido a una universidad a tiempo completo o a tiempo parcial en el último año, o
está usted asistiendo actualmente?

COLLEGE

FULL TIME	1
PART TIME	2
NOT THIS SEMESTER/QUARTER BUT IN LAST YEAR	3
NOT AT ALL (OR NOT IN LAST YEAR).....	4
ATTEND HIGH SCHOOL	5
ATTEND TRADE OR SPECIALTY SCHOOL.....	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- L20. Actualmente, ¿usted tiene empleo?

CURREMP

YES	1	SKIP TO L21
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- L20a. ¿Alguna vez ha tenido usted empleo?
EVEREMP

YES	1	
NO	2	
NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR HAD AN OCCUPATION	3	
NOT WORKING; HOMEMAKER	4	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

} SKIP TO L22

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

L21. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe **mejor** su ocupación {actual/más reciente}? ¿Diría usted que.....

OCCUPATN

Category 1: Profesional, de administración,	1
Category 2: Trabajo de oficina, ayuda administrativa, ventas, mercadeo, o	2
Category 3: Trabajo manual, artesanía, trabajo en fábrica, vendiendo en almacenes, u obrero?....	3
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY):_____	

OCCUPAOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

L22. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con cada una de las siguientes frases sobre usted.

			DIS-			
			<u>AGREE</u>	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
MORECONF	a)	Tengo más confianza en mí mismo(a) que la mayoría de mis amistades.....	1	2	-7	-8
HIGHPAY	b)	Espero conseguir un empleo que pague mucho.....	1	2	-7	-8
CARIMPT	c)	Para mí es importante el tipo de auto que yo maneje...	1	2	-7	-8
OWNBUSIN	d)	Me gustaría comenzar mi propio negocio	1	2	-7	-8
TRAVEL	e)	Me gusta viajar lo más posible	1	2	-7	-8
LOOKGOOD	f)	Para mí es importante tener buena apariencia física....	1	2	-7	-8
ENVIRON	g)	Me preocupa el medio ambiente	1	2	-7	-8
CHANCES	h)	Me gusta arriesgarme.....	1	2	-7	-8
DECIDE	i)	Cuando estoy con otros, yo tomo la mayoría de las decisiones	1	2	-7	-8
STAYHOME	j)	Hay muchas veces en que yo prefiero quedarme en casa que ir a una fiesta	1	2	-7	-8
SOCJUST	k)	Me preocupan los asuntos de justicia social	1	2	-7	-8
UNDSTRES	l)	Estoy bajo mucha tensión/estrés	1	2	-7	-8
BARGAINS	m)	Yo busco descuentos cuando voy de compras.....	1	2	-7	-8
EXERCISE	n)	En general yo hago suficiente ejercicio.....	1	2	-7	-8
FOLLOWR	o)	Usualmente yo sigo lo que hagan los demás.....	1	2	-7	-8
MYLIFE	p)	Estoy satisfecho(a) como mi vida se está desarrollando.....	1	2	-7	-8
SAVER	q)	Yo tiendo a ahorrar más que lo que gasto	1	2	-7	-8
EATHLTHY	r)	Me preocupo por comer alimentos saludables.....	1	2	-7	-8
XCITEMNT	s)	Busco actividades de mucha emoción	1	2	-7	-8
NCONTROL	t)	Me gusta sentir que estoy en control de una situación .	1	2	-7	-8
THINK1ST	u)	Pienso bien las cosas antes de actuar.....	1	2	-7	-8
OPINION	v)	Usualmente expreso mi opinión aún cuando yo estoy en desacuerdo con la mayoría del grupo	1	2	-7	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

Estas siguientes preguntas se refieren a actividades sociales, su familia, su salud, y cosas que pueden afectar su salud. Primero le voy a hacer unas preguntas acerca de sus actitudes generales. Para cada pregunta, por favor indique si la situación ocurre "mucho," "a veces," "casi nunca," o "nunca."

Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia usted...

			<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
L23a_1. FELTIRE	Se ha sentido demasiado cansado(a) para hacer cualquier cosa?.....		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
L23a_2. SLIPTRB	Ha tenido problemas para dormirse o quedarse dormido(a)?.....		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
L23a_3. UNHAPPY	Se ha sentido infeliz, triste, o deprimido(a)?.....		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
L23a_4. NOFUTUR	Se ha sentido sin esperanzas para el futuro?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
L23a_5. FELTENS	Se ha sentido nervioso(a) o tenso(a)?.....		1	2	3	4	-7	-8
L23a_6. WORRI	Se ha preocupado mucho por cualquier cosa?		1	2	3	4	-7	-8

L23. Para las siguientes preguntas, por favor dígame si usted hace las siguientes actividades frecuentemente, a veces, casi nunca o nunca.

		<u>FREQ</u>	<u>SOME TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
PLAYSPRT	a) Juega o hace deportes	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
EATNICE	b) Sale a comer a restaurantes "buenos" o caros	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
EATFAST	c) Sale a comer comidas rápidas o a restaurantes menos caros	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
SHOPMALL	d) Compra en malls o almacenes grandes	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
GOTOBAR	e) Sale a bares o clubs.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
GOTOSPRT	f) Sale a eventos deportivos.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
GOOUT	g) Sale con novio(a) o amistades.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
CONCERT	h) Va a conciertos	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
COMEVENT	i) Va a eventos comunitarios.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
RELIGSVC	j) Asiste a servicios religiosos	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
HIKE	k) Camina o hace excursiones al aire libre.....	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
WATCHTV	l) Se queda en casa para mirar la televisión	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8
PLAYMUSI	m) Toca un instrumento musical	1	2	3	4	5	-7	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX L - 24

IF (L23e)= 1 OR 2 (BAR/CLUB GOER) CONTINUE WITH (L24); ELSE, SKIP TO (L25a).

- L24. Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de sus experiencias en clubes o bares. Por favor conteste sí o no a cada pregunta.

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BSMOKIN	a) ¿Usted ve a gente fumando en áreas encerradas?	1	2	-7	-8
BSMOKOUT	b) ¿Ve a gente fumando justo al lado afuera, al lado de la puerta o en terrazas/patios?	1	2	-7	-8
BADONWAL	c) ¿Ha visto anuncios de cigarrillos en bares/clubes, en las paredes o muebles?.....	1	2	-7	-8
BADONAPK	d) ¿Ha visto anuncios de cigarrillos en servilletas, portavasos o en artículos que se regalan?	1	2	-7	-8
BGIVAWAY	e) ¿Ha visto a un representante de una compañía de tabaco regalar cigarrillos?	1	2	-7	-8
BTOBEVNT	f) ¿Ha ido a un evento en un club o bar, que haya sido auspiciado por una compañía de tabaco?.....	1	2	-7	-8

- L25a. Entre los parientes cercanos, ¿diría que...

RELATIVE

Todos ellos fuman,..... 1
La mayoría fuma, 2
La mayoría no fuma, o 3
Ninguno de ellos fuma? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- L25b. Entre las amistades cercanas, ¿diría que...

FRIEND

Todos ellos fuman,..... 1
La mayoría fuma, 2
La mayoría no fuma, o 3
Ninguna persona fuma? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

- L25c. Entre las personas con quienes usted se divierte en fiestas, ¿diría que...

PEOPLE

Todos fuman, 1
La mayoría fuma, 2
La mayoría no fuma, o 3
Ninguno fuma? 4
REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX L – 25d

IF PERSON IS NOT EMPLOYED, SKIP TO (L26).

L25d. Entre las personas con quienes usted trabaja, ¿diría que...
COWORKR

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Todos fuman, | 1 |
| La mayoría fuma, | 2 |
| La mayoría no fuma, o | 3 |
| Ninguno fuma?..... | 4 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW..... | -8 |

L26. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con cada una de las siguientes frases:

			DIS-			
			<u>AGREE</u>	<u>AGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
COMPLIE	a) Las compañías de cigarrillos mienten.....	1				
DNYDISEA	b) Las compañías de cigarrillos niegan que los cigarrillos causan enfermedades	1	2	-7	-8	
DNYADDIC	c) Las compañías de cigarrillos niegan que los cigarrillos producen adicción	1	2	-7	-8	
TAKESTND	d) Para mí es importante expresar mi posición en contra del fumar.....	1	2	-7	-8	
OUTOFBUS	e) Me gustaría ver a las compañías de cigarrillos tener que cerrar sus negocios	1	2	-7	-8	
GETINVOL	f) Quiero participar en actividades que hagan desaparecer el fumar.....	1	2	-7	-8	
NOTSMOK	g) No fumar es una manera de expresar independencia..	1	2	-7	-8	
LOOKCOOL	h) Fumar hace que la gente de su edad se vea muy bien o que sean más parte del grupo.....	1	2	-7	-8	

L27. ¿Cuál de las siguientes frases describe extremadamente bien el tipo de personas con quienes usted se socializa regularmente?

			<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
ADVENTR	a) Aventureras.....	1	2	-7	-8	
EVERDAY	b) Personas corrientes que no se salen de la norma	1	2	-7	-8	
SEXY	c) Sexy	1	2	-7	-8	
CAREER	d) Muy enfocadas en su carrera	1	2	-7	-8	
FLIRT	e) Muy coquetas.....	1	2	-7	-8	
EXCITMNT	f) Les gusta mucha actividad y que sea emocionante.....	1	2	-7	-8	
REBEL	g) Rebeldes.....	1	2	-7	-8	
AFFECTN	h) Cariñosas.....	1	2	-7	-8	
TOUGH	i) Fuertes/Robustas	1	2	-7	-8	
SOPHIST	j) Sofisticadas.....	1	2	-7	-8	
TROUBLE	k) Siempre causando problemas	1	2	-7	-8	
HIP	l) Muy "Cool/hip", a la moda, del momento.....	1	2	-7	-8	
PARENTS	m) Padres o madres de familia	1	2	-7	-8	
SMART	n) Inteligentes.....	1	2	-7	-8	

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION E: OTHER TOBACCO USE

SECTION E IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

- E5a. Sin contar cigarrillos, ¿usted alguna vez ha usado algún producto de tabaco tal como tabaco de mascar, tabaco en polvo, cigarros, puros o pipa?
- TOBPROD**

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- E7a. ¿Usted alguna vez ha fumado una pipa de tabaco?
- SMKPIPE**

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO E10a

- E9a. Actualmente, ¿usted fuma pipa todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?
- PIPEDAY**

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- E10a. ¿Usted alguna vez fumó cigarros, puros o cigarros pequeños, o puros pequeños?
- SMKCIGAR**

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO E1

- E12a. Actualmente, ¿usted fuma cigarros o puros todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?
- CIGARDAY**

EVERYDAY	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

E1. ¿Usted alguna vez ha usado tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?
TOBUSE

YES.....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SECTION F

E3. Actualmente, ¿usted usa tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo todos los días, algunos días, o nunca?
TOBNOW

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION F: SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

SECTION F IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

**DO NOT ASK F1 IF THE RESPONDENT WAS SCREENER RESPONDENT;
ASK OF ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS.**

- F1. ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones para fumar en su hogar, si es que hay alguna? ¿Diría usted que...

ADLT.HOMERULE

Fumar está completamente prohibido para	
<u>todos en su hogar</u>	1
Fumar generalmente está prohibido para <u>todos</u>	
con ciertas excepciones,.....	2
Fumar se permite en ciertas áreas solamente o ..	3
No hay restricciones para fumar?	4
NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED	6
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED/OUTSIDE ONLY.....	8
OTHER.....	91

ADLT.HOMERUOS (SPECIFY)

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Mis próximas preguntas son acerca de qué tan expuesto(a) está usted al humo de cigarrillo en el lugar donde usted trabaja.

- F2a. ¿Trabaja usted actualmente por pago o sueldo en un ambiente bajo techo, tal como en una oficina, planta, o almacén, fuera de su hogar?

WORKOUT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO BOX F -16

- F2b. ¿Qué describe mejor el lugar donde usted trabaja actualmente fuera de su hogar por pago o sueldo? ¿Trabaja usted...

[IF A PERSON HAS MORE THAN ONE PAID JOB, ASK THEM TO RESPOND
FOR THE JOB THEY WORK THE MOST.]

WHEREWRK

En una oficina,	1
En una planta o fábrica,	2
En un almacén o bodega,	3
En un salón de clases,	4
En un hospital,	5
En un restaurante o bar,	6
En un vehículo, o	7
En algún otro edificio o área encerrada?	8

INDOOROS (SPECIFY)

OUTDOORS	9
DON'T WORK OUTSIDE HOME FOR MONEY	10
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

F6_1. ¿Cuántos empleados en total hay en el edificio donde usted trabaja? ¿Diría que...
WORK50

Menos de 5,	1
Por lo menos 5 pero menos de 25,	2
Entre 25 y 50,.....	3
Más de 50?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F6a. El área encerrada de su lugar de trabajo, ¿está completamente libre de humo de cigarrillo?

SMKFREE

YES.....	1	→ SKIP TO F10b
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

F10a. Para cada una de las siguientes áreas encerradas de su lugar de trabajo, ¿cuál es la política de su empleador sobre el fumar? ¿Se permite fumar en...

[1 = YES, 2 = NO, 3 = NOT APPLICABLE]

			NOT			
			<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>
WRKAREA	a. Áreas encerradas donde se trabaja?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMKROOM	b. Áreas especiales para fumadores?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
BRKROOM	c. Una área donde se descansa o la cafetería?....	1	2	3	-7	-8
HALLOB	d. Un pasillo, área de recepción o entrada?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8

F10b. ¿Se permite fumar afuera del edificio...

[1 = YES, 2 = NO, 3 = NOT APPLICABLE]

			NOT			
			<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>	<u>RF</u>
ENTRANCE	a. Al lado de las entradas?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
SPECAREA	b. En una área especial de la propiedad?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8

BOX F – 16

**IF BASM.ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 (DAILY OR OCCASIONAL SMOKER), SKIP TO (F21a);
IF (F2a) = 2, -7 OR -8, (DON'T WORK INDOORS), SKIP TO (F16a).**

ELSE, NONSMOKERS, CONTINUE WITH (F16).

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

F16. Durante las últimas dos semanas, ¿alguien ha fumado en el área donde usted trabaja?

AREASMKD

YES	1
NO	2
DID NOT WORK IN PAST	
2 WEEKS	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO F16a

F16_1. ¿Más o menos con qué frecuencia se fuma en su área de trabajo? ¿Diría usted que...

FREQETS

Diariamente,.....	1
Varias veces por semana,	2
Por lo menos una vez al mes o....	3
Casi nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F16a. En California, en los últimos 6 meses, o sea, desde [MONTH/YEAR], ¿usted ha tenido que aceptar a alguien fumando cerca de usted en algún lugar que no haya sido su hogar ni su lugar de trabajo?

PUTUPANY

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO F21a

F16b. La última vez que esto sucedió en California, ¿dónde estaba usted?

[DO NOT PROMPT.]

WHEREYOU

RESTAURANT	1
RESTAURANT BAR	2
BAR OR TAVERN	3
POOL HALL	4
SHOPPING MALL	5
PUBLIC PARK/OUTDOORS	6
COMMUNITY EVENT	7
SPORTS EVENT	8
OTHER PERSON'S HOME	9
OTHER PERSON'S AUTOMOBILE	10
GAME ROOM/CASINO/BINGO HALL	11
OTHER	91

SKIP TO F21a

(SPECIFY) : _____

WHEREYOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

F16b_1. ¿Fue esto en una área del restaurante que estaba bajo techo, o en una área del restaurante al aire libre?

INOUTRES

INDOOR.....	1
OUTDOOR.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Ahora me gustaría hacerle unas cuantas preguntas sobre su salud y seguro médico.

F21a. ¿Qué tipo de seguro médico tiene usted?

INSTYPE

[IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE,
ASK FOR THE PRIMARY HEALTH INSURANCE.]

NONE	1
MEDICARE	2
MEDICAL/MEDICAID.....	3
CHAMPUS	4
VA OR MILITARY	5
HMO	6
PRIVATE.....	7
OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY) _____

INSTYPOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F23a. ¿Diría usted que su salud es . . .

GOODHLTH

Excelente,	1
Muy buena,	2
Buena,.....	3
Regular, o.....	4
Mala?	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

F28. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces fue usted a un consultorio médico para un examen de rutina o debido a una enfermedad o herida? Por favor no incluya visitas médicas que usted pudo haber tenido mientras estuvo de paciente en un hospital. [100 = 100 OR MORE VISITS]

SEEDOCTR

NUMBER OF TIMES.....	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX F - 32

IF CURRENT OR RECENT FORMER SMOKER AND (F28) > 0, ASK (F32).

- F32. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/ BLANK}, ¿le aconsejó a usted un médico que dejara de fumar?

DRAADVISE

YES	1	→ SKIP TO F33c
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

- F32a. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar / BLANK}, ¿algún otro profesional de salud le aconsejó a usted que dejara de fumar?

HROADV

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	SKIP TO SECTION G

- F32b. ¿El profesional de salud que le aconsejó a usted la última vez fue....

WHOADV

Una enfermera o enfermera practicante,.....	1
Asistente médico,.....	2
Dentista,.....	3
Asistente del dentista,.....	4
Sicólogo, u	5
Otro?	91

WHOADVOS (SPECIFY): _____

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- F33c. En los últimos 12 meses {antes de que usted dejara de fumar/BLANK}, ¿un {médico/profesional de salud} lo/la refirió a usted o le dio a usted información de un programa para dejar de fumar?

DRREFER

YES	1	
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	SKIP TO SECTION G

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

F34. ¿Trató usted de dejar de fumar cuando {su médico/el profesional de salud} le aconsejó que dejara de fumar?

DRDIDTRY

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION G: HEALTH RISK/SOCIAL INFLUENCE

SECTION G IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

BOX G-1

IF ESMOKE = 3,4,5 (NONSMOKERS), DO NOT ASK (G2), (G4) AND (G10).

Ahora voy a leerle unas frases sobre el fumar. Por favor dígame si usted está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con las siguientes frases.

- G1. Los no-fumadores tienen derecho a respirar aire libre del humo de tabaco.
AIRFREE

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

- G2. Mi fumar está dañando mi propia salud.
HARMHLTH

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

- G4. Yo pienso que soy adicto a cigarrillos.
AMADDICT

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

- G8. Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona causa cáncer en los pulmones de un no-fumador.
CAUSCANC

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

- G9. Inhalar el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona daña la salud de los bebés y niños.
KIDHEALTH

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW/NO OPINION	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

G10. Mi familia preferiría que yo no fumara.

FAMPREFR

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G10a No me molestaría si uno de los entrenadores de mis hijos fumara.

COACHSMK

[IF RESPONDENT SAYS (S)HE DOESN'T HAVE CHILDREN, PROBE: "Si tuviera niños, ¿le molestaría?"]

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

G10b. Las películas para niños clasificadas como "G" y "PG" no deberían mostrar a sus personajes fumando.

MOVIESMK

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW / NO OPINION	-8

BOX G-14c

**IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 (DAILY OR OCCASIONAL SMOKER), SKIP TO (G19);
IF ESMOKE = 3, 4, 5 (NONSMOKERS), ASK (G14c).**

G14c. Tiendo a evitar socializarme con fumadores.

AVOIDSMK

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

G14d Como un no-fumador, ¿usted generalmente piensa que el humo del cigarrillo en el aire es

SMOKNAIR

Principalmente dañino a su salud, o	1
Principalmente molesto o desagradable?.....	2
NEITHER	3
BOTH	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

- G18a. Cuando usted está molesto por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde el fumar ES permitido, ¿con qué frecuencia usted lo aguanta? ¿Diría que

PUTUPA

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- G18b. Cuando usted está molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde el fumar ES permitido, ¿con qué frecuencia usted se aleja del humo? ¿Diría que ..

MOVEA

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- G18c. Cuando usted está molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde el fumar ES permitido, ¿con qué frecuencia usted le pide al fumador que no fume o que se aleje? ¿Diría que

ASKNOTA

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- G19a. Cuando usted está molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde NO ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia usted lo aguanta? ¿Diría que

PUTUP

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

G19b. Cuando usted está molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde NO ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia usted se aleja del humo? ¿Diría que...
MOVE

- | | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Muy frecuentemente, | 1 |
| Frecuentemente, | 2 |
| A veces, o | 3 |
| Nunca? | 4 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

G19c. Cuando usted está molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde NO ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia usted le pide al fumador que no fume o que se aleje? ¿Diría que
ASKNOT

- | | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Muy frecuentemente, | 1 |
| Frecuentemente, | 2 |
| A veces, o | 3 |
| Nunca? | 4 |
| REFUSED | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW | -8 |

G19. Por favor dígame si usted piensa que se debe permitir fumar o no se debe permitir en cada uno de los siguientes lugares.

		<u>ALLOWED</u>	<u>NOT ALLOWED</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
OUTWORK	a) En lugares de trabajo al aire libre tal como muelles de carga, lugares de construcción.	1	2	-7	-8
OUTPUBL	b) En lugares públicos al aire libre tal como parques, playas, campos de golf, zoológicos, estadios,..	1	2	-7	-8
OUTKIDS	c) En áreas de juegos para niños o campos de deporte	1	2	-7	-8
OUTREST	d) En áreas de restaurantes donde se puede comer afuera.....	1	2	-7	-8
OUTBARS	e) En áreas de bares/clubes donde los clientes se reúnen afuera	1	2	-7	-8
OUTENTRA	f) Junto a la entrada de los edificios	1	2	-7	-8
APTCONDO	g) En áreas comunes de edificios de apartamentos o condominios, tales como pasillos, salas, cuartos de lavandería, áreas al lado de piscinas (albercas), etc.....	1	2	-7	-8
HOTELMOT	h) En áreas comunes de hoteles o moteles, tales como pasillos, cuartos de ejercicio, áreas al lado de piscinas, etc.....	1	2	-7	-8
HOTELRM	i) En cuartos de hotel.....	1	2	-7	-8
CASINOS	j) En casinos de los indios americanos	1	2	-7	-8
NURSING	k) En hogares de ancianos y otros lugares de atención médica a largo plazo.....	1	2	-7	-8
DORMS	l) En dormitorios de estudiantes que viven en universidades públicas.....	1	2	-7	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

BOX G – 19a

**IF ESMOKE = 1 OR 2 (DAILY OR OCCASIONAL SMOKER), ASK (G20).
IF ESMOKE = 3, 4 OR 5 (NONSMOKERS) SKIP TO SECTION H.**

- G20. ¿Usted tiene amistades que no permiten que se fume en sus hogares?

FRNOSMOK

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO SECTION H

- G21. Piense en sus amistades más íntimas que no permiten que se fume en sus hogares. ¿Qué de lo siguiente describe mejor cómo usted se ve afectado(a) al socializar con estas amistades? ¿Diría usted que...

VISIT

Visita sus hogares con menos frecuencia de	
lo que usted quisiera,	1
En general socializa con ellos menos,.....	2
Con más frecuencia usted se encuentra con ellos en alguna otra parte para socializar, o.....	3
No ha cambiado la manera en que usted socializa con estas personas?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION H: ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS

SECTION H IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS

Ahora voy a hacerle algunas preguntas sobre su opinión en cuanto a normas públicas y fumar.

- H2a. ¿Cuánto impuesto adicional por paquete de cigarrillos estaría usted dispuesto(a) a pagar si todo el dinero recaudado se usara para patrocinar programas que tienen por objeto el prevenir fumar entre los jóvenes y otros programas de salud? ¿Usted estaría de acuerdo con un aumento de impuestos de ...

SUPPORTAX

\$.25 por paquete,	1
\$.50,	2
\$.75,	3
\$ 1.00,	4
\$ 1.50,	5
\$ 2.00, o	6
\$ 3.00 o más por paquete, o	7
No apoyaría un aumento de impuestos?	8
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H5. ¿Cree usted que debería permitirse o prohibirse que compañías de tabaco patrocinen eventos deportivos o culturales?

EVENTS

ALLOWED.....	1
BANNED	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H5a. Piense en las películas que usted ha visto recientemente que toman lugar en tiempos modernos. ¿Cree usted que esos personajes fuman más, menos o más o menos igual que lo que esos mismos personajes fuman en su vida real?

ACTORSMK

MORE	1
LESS	2
ABOUT THE SAME	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- H11i. ¿Cree usted que deberían verse anuncios de tabaco en almacenes donde van niños?

ADVTSTOR

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION I: MEDIA EXPOSURE

SECTION I IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS TO THE ADULT INTERVIEW.

Ahora voy a hacerle unas cuantas preguntas sobre lo que usted ha visto o escuchado recientemente sobre el fumar.

- I10a. En el último mes, ¿usted ha visto algo en la televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar?
¿Diría que usted vio...

TVAGANST

Muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,	1
Unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar,	2
Ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero sí vio algo en un programa, o	3
No vio nada en televisión en contra del fumar?	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- I10b. En el último mes, ¿usted ha escuchado algo en la radio en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted escuchó ...

RDAGANST

Muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,	1
Unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar,	2
Ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero sí escuchó algo en un programa, o	3
No escuchó nada en la radio en contra del fumar?	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- I10c. En el último mes, ¿usted ha visto un cartel en la calle con un mensaje en contra del fumar? ¿Diría que usted vio...

BDAGANST

Muchos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar,	1
Unos pocos carteles en la calle en contra del fumar o	2
Ningún cartel en la calle en contra del fumar?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

- I11. Piense en los anuncios de cigarrillos que usted ha visto recientemente. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos fue la que más se anunció?

CIGBILBD

ADLT.QI11 ADLT.CIGBILBD

AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50
BASIC	2 = 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
CAMEL.....	4 = 7
CARLTON.....	5 = 14
GPC	6 = 52
GENERIC.....	7 = 12
KENT	8 = 11
KOOL	9 = 6
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
MERIT	11 = 3
NEWPORT.....	12 = 9
SALEM	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13
WINSTON	15 = 4
CAPRI	22 = 22
DORAL.....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31
MISTY	25 = 53
PALL MALL	25 = 10
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38
RALEIGH	29 = 41
MORE	30 = 15
DJARUM	31 = 56
OTHER.....	91 = 91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ADLT.CIGBILOS

REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE.....	0	

SKIP TO I13

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

I12. ¿Qué otras marcas de cigarrillos ha visto usted anunciadas?

QI12ARRY

[PROBE, "¿Algún otro anuncio?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL /P TO EXIT]

() () ()

ADLT.QI12 QI12ARRY [1-3]

ADLT.AMSPRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 =50
ADLT.BASIC	BASIC.....	2 =51
ADLT.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5
ADLT.CAMEL	CAMEL.....	4 = 7
ADLT.CARLTON	CARLTON	5 =14
ADLT.GPC	GPC.....	6 =52
ADLT.DISCOUNT	GENERIC	7 =12
ADLT.KENT	KENT	8 =11
ADLT.KOOL	KOOL	9 = 6
ADLT.MARLBORO	MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
ADLT.MERIT	MERIT	11 = 3
ADLT.NEWPORT	NEWPORT	12 = 9
ADLT.SALEM	SALEM	13 = 2
ADLT.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 =13
ADLT.WINSTON	WINSTON	15 = 4
ADLT.CAPRI	CAPRI	22 =22
ADLT.DORAL	DORAL	23 =25
ADLT.LUCKSTR	LUCKY STRIKE	24 =31
ADLT.MISTY	MISTY	25 =53
ADLT.PALLMALL	PALL MALL	25 =10
ADLT.PARLMNT	PARLIAMENT	27 =37
ADLT.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 =38
ADLT.RALEIGH	RALEIGH.....	29 =41
ADLT.MORE	MORE.....	30 =15
ADLT.DJARUM	DJARUM	31 =56
ADLT.CIGOOTHER	OTHER.....	91 =91
ADLT.CIGOTHOS	(SPECIFY) _____	
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW	-8
	NONE	0

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

I13. ¿Qué marca es la de su anuncio de cigarrillos favorito?
ADFAVOR

[PROBE: "De todos los anuncios de cigarrillos que usted ha visto, ¿cuál anuncio cree usted que atrae más su atención?"]

ADLT.QI13 ADLT.ADFAVOR

AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 = 50
BASIC	2 = 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
CAMEL.....	4 = 7
CARLTON.....	5 = 14
GPC	6 = 52
GENERIC.....	7 = 12
KENT.....	8 = 11
KOOL	9 = 6
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
MERIT	11 = 3
NEWPORT	12 = 9
SALEM	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 = 13
WINSTON	15 = 4
CAPRI	22 = 22
DORAL.....	23 = 25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 = 31
MISTY	25 = 53
PALL MALL	25 = 10
PARLIAMENT	27 = 37
PHILIP MORRIS	28 = 38
RALEIGH	29 = 41
MORE	30 = 15
DJARUM	31 = 56
OTHER.....	91 = 91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ADLT.ADFAVOOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8
NONE	0

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

I14d. Algunas compañías de tabaco ofrecen artículos de promoción, tales como ropa y bolsos, donde aparece la marca o logotipo de la compañía y que el público puede comprar o recibir gratuitamente. ¿En los últimos 12 meses ha usted . . .

[1 = YES, 2 = NO]

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Canjeado cupones por algo que lleva el nombre o logotipo de una marca de tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Recibido como regalo o gratuitamente algo que lleva el nombre o logotipo de una marca de tabaco?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Comprado algo que lleva el nombre o logotipo de una marca de tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8

BOX I – 14d

**IF ANY I14d (a, b, OR c = 1, (OBTAINED ITEM), GO TO (I14f) .
ELSE, GO TO (I14g_1).**

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

-
- I14f. Pensando en el objeto de promoción más reciente que usted tiene, ¿de qué marca de tabaco es este objeto?

GIFTBRND

	GIFTBRND	CIGBRND
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1	=50
BASIC	2	=51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	= 5
CAMEL	4	= 7
CARLTON.....	5	=14
GPC	6	=52
GENERIC	7	=12
KENT	8	=11
KOOL.....	9	= 6
MARLBORO	10	= 1
MERIT.....	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM.....	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14	=13
WINSTON.....	15	= 4
CAPRI.....	22	=22
DORAL	23	=25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24	=31
MISTY	25	=53
PALL MALL.....	25	=10
PARLIAMENT	27	=37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28	=38
RALEIGH.....	29	=41
MORE	30	=15
DJARUM.....	31	=56

TOBBRND

COPENHAGEN	16	= 6
KODIAK	17	=91
LEVI GARRETT.....	18	= 2
REDMAN	19	= 1
SKOAL BANDIT	20	= 5
SKOAL CLASSIC	21	= 4
OTHER	91	

(SPECIFY) _____

GIFTBROS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

I14g_1. ¿Cree usted que usaría un objeto de promoción de un fabricante de tabaco?
EVPROMO

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14i. En el último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha visto usted un evento deportivo en televisión en el cual usted vio un logotipo de un producto de tabaco? ¿Diría usted que . . .
TOBLOGO

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Unas cuantas veces,.....	2
Casi nunca, o	3
Nunca?	4
I DO NOT WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

I14k. En el último año, ¿con qué frecuencia ha asistido usted a un evento auspiciado completamente o en parte por una compañía de tabaco? ¿Diría usted que . . .
TOBEVENT

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Unas cuantas veces,.....	2
Casi nunca, o	3
Nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION J: VERIFY RACE, ETHNICITY, EDUCATION

SECTION J IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.

Necesito hacerle unas cuantas preguntas para verificar la información que tengo sobre sus antecedentes.

J1. ¿Es usted hispano(a) o latino(a)?

ADLT.VERHISP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO J3

J2. ¿Se considera usted:

ADLT.VERETHNC

Mexicano(a),	1
Mexicano(a) Americano(a), o.....	2
De otro grupo hispano?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J3. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor sus antecedentes raciales? ¿Usted es de raza:
ADLT.ERACE[1] – [11]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () () () () () () ()

ERACE01	Blanca,	1
ERACE02	Negra,	2
ERACE03	Japonesa,.....	3
ERACE04	China,.....	4
ERACE05	Filipina,.....	5
ERACE06	Coreana,	6
ERACE07	De otra raza asiática o de las islas del Pacífico, o.....	7
ERACE08	India Americana o Nativa de Alaska?.....	8
ERACE09	MEXICAN	9
ERACE10	HISPANIC	10
ERACE11	OTHER.....	91

(SPECIFY) _____

ADLTE.RACEOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

J4. ¿En qué país nació usted?

ADLT.NATVLAND

UNITED STATES.....	1
MEXICO	2
JAPAN.....	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA.....	7
VIETNAM	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

SKIP TO J6

ADLT.NATVLAOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J5. ¿En qué país nació su madre?

ADLT.NATVMOM

UNITED STATES.....	1
MEXICO	2
JAPAN.....	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA.....	7
VIETNAM	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ALL SKIP TO J13

ADLT.NATVMOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J6. ¿Cuántos años tenía cuando usted vino a vivir a Estados Unidos por primera vez?

AGEUS

[IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, ENTER 1]

YEARS OLD.....	111
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

J13. Usualmente, ¿qué idioma habla usted en casa?
ADLT.LANGHOME

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE)	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG)	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG.....	7
FILIPINO	8
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ADLT.LANGHOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

J14. ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que usted completó?
ADLT.VEREDUC

NO FORMAL EDUCATION	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE.....	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE.....	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELVETH GRADE.....	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE.....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL.....	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE.....	17
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

ADLT.VEREDUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

J14a. ¿Está usted . . .
COUPLE

Casado(a),	1
Divorciado(a),.....	2
Viudo(a),.....	3
Separado(a),	4
Nunca se ha casado o	5
Vive con otra persona como si estuviera casado(a)?	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

J14b. Actualmente, ¿es usted . . .
CURRWORK

Empleado que gana salario,	1
Amo(a) de casa,.....	2
Empleado por propia cuenta,.....	3
Estudiante,	4
Jubilado(a),	5
Sin empleo, o	6
Imposibilitado para trabajar/DISABLED?	7
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX J - 14c

IF (A7) = 2 (FEMALE) AND AGE = 18 - 44, ASK (J14c).

ELSE, SKIP TO SECTION K.

J14c. Que usted sepa, ¿está usted encinta (embarazada)?
PREGNOW

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

SECTION K: OBTAIN NAME AND ADDRESS FOR FUTURE CONTACTS

SECTION K IS ASKED OF ALL ADULT RESPONDENTS.

ADLT.

- K1. La Universidad de California lleva a cabo una variedad de proyectos de investigación relacionados al fumar y usando a gente en la población general, tanto fumadores como no-fumadores. ¿Usted estaría de acuerdo en oír más sobre estos proyectos y posiblemente en participar?

TAKEPART

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO CLOSE 1

¿Podría darme su nombre completo, por favor?

[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE LAST NAME, CODE SHIFT 7]

FIRST NAME

RESPFNAM

MIDDLE INITIAL

RESPMINT

LAST NAME

RESPLNAM

BOX K-1a

**IF LAST NAME = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO CLOSE1;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH (K2)**

- K2. {¿Podría darme su dirección de correo?/Quisiera confirmar su dirección de correo.}

ENTER CHANGE OF ADDRESS OR PRESS ENTER IF NO CHANGES.

[PROBE FOR APARTMENT NUMBER]

STREET

RESPADDR

CITY

RESPCITY

ZIP

RESPZIP

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

- K3. En caso de que usted se mude, ¿por favor podría darme el nombre y número telefónico de alguien que no vive con usted pero que sí conocería su número telefónico actual? También necesitaré la ciudad y el estado donde él o ella vive.

CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME _____
CON1FNAM LAST NAME: _____
CON1LNAM

PHONE () - () - ()
CON1AREA **CON1EXCH** **CON1LOCL**

CITY _____ STATE _____
CON1CITY **CON1STAT**
ZIP _____
CON1ZIP

BOX K - 3

**IF LAST NAME = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (K4);
IF AREA CODE = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO CITY;
IF STATE = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO K3a.**

- K3a ¿Por favor usted podría darme un segundo nombre y número telefónico de alguien que conocería su número telefónico actual? También necesitaré la ciudad y el estado donde él o ella vive.

CONTACT PERSON:

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME: _____
CON2FNAM **CON2LNAM**

PHONE () - () - ()
CON2AREA **CON2EXCH** **CON2LOCL**

CITY _____ STATE _____
CON2CITY **CON2STAT**
ZIP _____
CON2ZIP

BOX K - 3a

**IF LAST NAME = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (K4); IF AREA CODE = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO CITY;
IF STATE = -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (K4).**

2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY
ADULT ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY

- K4. Para poder comunicarnos con usted en caso de que usted se mude o cambie su número telefónico, ¿podría por favor darme su número de seguro social? Así como con todas las otras preguntas, el dar su número de seguro social es voluntario y usted está protegido(a) por la ley de privacidad de 1974 para que esta información no sea mal usada.

[ENTER THE 9-DIGIT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER BELOW.]
[IF RESPONDENT REFUSES PROBE FOR LAST FOUR DIGITS]

_____ - _____ - _____
SSTHREE SSTWO SSFOUR

REFUSED -7
DON'T KNOW -8

CLOSE1 Muchas gracias por su colaboración. Su ayuda ha sido muy útil. Por favor espere mientras reviso si necesitamos hablar con otro miembro de su hogar.

Youth Questionnaire (Spanish)

TOBACCO USE IN CALIFORNIA, 2002
Telephone (CATI) Questionnaire

YOUTH ATTITUDES AND PRACTICES SURVEY (in Spanish)

SECTION M: INTRODUCTION

SECTION M IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS

DEMT.

Hola, me llamo {INTERVIEWER NAME} y estoy llamando de parte de Westat, de la Universidad de California. [Estamos trabajando en una encuesta estatal para recoger información sobre el fumar y las actitudes y pensamientos de las personas sobre el fumar. Recientemente hablamos con otros miembros de tu hogar para esta encuesta. A pesar de que tu participación es voluntaria, tu colaboración es muy importante para el éxito de este estudio. Tus respuestas son confidenciales y serán usadas solamente para propósitos de este estudio o como lo requiera la ley.]

1. SUBJECT SPEAKING/COMING TO PHONE
2. SUBJECT LIVES HERE – NEEDS APPOINTMENT
3. SUBJECT KNOWN LIVES AT ANOTHER NUMBER
4. NEVER HEARD OF SUBJECT
5. TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDING
AM. ANSWERING MACHINE
RT. RETRY DIALING
GT. GO TO RESULT

M3. ¿Qué edad tienes tú, por favor?

DEMT.NEWAGE

YEARS OLD	_
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

M5. ¿Tienes por lo menos 12 años de edad, pero menos de 18 años de edad?

DEMT.BTW12_18

YES	1	→ SKIP TO M7
NO	2	→ SKIP TO M6
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

BOX M – 5a

IF (S6) ENUM.AGE = 12 - 17, GO TO (M7); ELSE, GO TO CLOSE2.

M6. ¿Tenías 17 años de edad el {DATE OF SCREENER INTERVIEW}?
DEMT.GOOD17

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO CLOSE2

M7. [IF NOT OBVIOUS] ¿Eres de sexo masculino o femenino?
DEMT.RIGHTSEX

MALE	1
FEMALE	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION N: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT GENERAL ISSUES**SECTION N IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Para las siguientes preguntas, me gustaría que tú me dieras tu opinión, no lo que otros dicen o piensan.

- N1. ¿Crees tú que para las personas de tu edad es importante el no fumar cigarrillos?
OFFCIG

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO O1

- N2. ¿Dirías que les importa esto mucho, algo, o solamente un poco?
OCARE

A LOT	1
SOMEWHAT	2
JUST A LITTLE	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION O: YOUTH SMOKING BEHAVIOR**SECTION O IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Las siguientes preguntas que te haré son acerca de fumar cigarrillos.

- O1. ¿Has fumado un cigarrillo alguna vez?

SMOKCIG

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO 018a

- O1a. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando tú le diste tu primer probada a un cigarrillo?

AGEPUFF

AGE.....	<u> </u> <u> </u>
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- O2. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando te fumaste tu primer cigarrillo entero?

SMOKAGE

AGE.....	<u> </u> <u> </u>
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8
NEVER SMOKED A WHOLE	
CIGARETTE.....	0

BOX O -2

IF (O2) = 5 THROUGH 18, -7 OR -8, ASK O4. ELSE, IF (O2) = GO TO (O18a).

- O4. ¿Te has fumado por lo menos 100 cigarrillos en tu vida?

CIG100

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O5. ¿Alguna vez has fumado un cigarrillo todos los días durante por lo menos un mes?
CIGMONT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O5a. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando tú comenzaste a fumar por lo menos una vez a la semana?
REGAGE

AGE (YEARS)..... _

NEVER HAVE SMOKED WEEKLY	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O6. Piensa en los últimos 30 días. ¿Durante cuántos de estos días fumaste?
HOWSMOK

NUMBER OF DAYS.....	<u><u>_</u></u>	}
NONE.....	0	
ALL OF THEM.....	30	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

O6a. ¿Fue durante más de 15 días o menos?
MORE15DY

EXACTLY 15 DAYS	1	→	SKIP TO O6_1
LESS THAN 15 DAYS	2		
MORE THAN 15 DAYS.....	3	→	SKIP TO O6c
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		SKIP TO O6_1

O6b. ¿Fue durante más de 10 días o menos?
MORE10DY

EXACTLY 10 DAYS	1	}
LESS THAN 10 DAYS	2	
MORE THAN 10 DAYS.....	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

O6c. ¿Fue durante más de 20 días o menos?
MORE20DY

EXACTLY 20 DAYS	1
LESS THAN 20 DAYS	2
MORE THAN 20 DAYS.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O6_1. ¿En qué situación {es/era} más probable que tú {fumes/fumaras} más? ¿Dirías que . . .
SMOKLIKE

En fiestas o en conciertos,.....	1
Durante fines de semana con amistades,	2
Durante días entre semana con amistades,.....	3
Varias veces cuando tú {estás/estabas}	
solo(a), o	4
EMOTIONAL/HEALTH REASONS/NERVOUS/	
SCARED/DEPRESSED.....	5
En algún otro momento?.....	91
SMOKLIOS (SPECIFY)	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O7. ¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde que fumaste tu último cigarrillo?

[IF SMOKED WITHIN PAST HOUR OR CURRENTLY SMOKING, CODE 1 HOUR]

LCIGNUM

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|

LCIGUNIT

UNIT.....

HOURS	0
DAYS	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
YEARS	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O13. Los días en que tú sí fumaste, en promedio, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumaste?

CIGAVG

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES|_|_|_| → SKIP TO O13_1

NEVER SMOKED

REGULARLY OR NONE	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O13_1. ¿Qué tan adicto a los cigarrillos {eres/eras} tú? ¿Dirías que..

ADDICT

[IF SMOKER SAYS S(HE) QUIT, THEN REASK IN PAST TENSE.]

Muy adicto,.....	1
Algo adicto,	2
No muy adicto o	3
Nada adicto del todo?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O13_1a. ¿Te {molesta/molestaba} cuando {quieres/querías} fumar, pero no {puedes/podías} hacerlo porque no {es/era} permitido?

BOTHER

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O13_2. ¿Alguna vez tú no {has fumado/fumaste} o te {has privado/privaste} de un cigarrillo cuando deseabas fumártelo y pudiste haber conseguido uno?

CIGDPRIV

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O13_2a. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos {fumas/fumabas} tú usualmente?

BRNDSMOK

TEEN.QO13_2a TEEN.BRNDSMOK

AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 =50
BASIC.....	2 =51
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5
CAMEL.....	4 = 7
CARLTON	5 =14
GPC.....	6 =52
GENERIC	7 =12
KENT	8 =11
KOOL.....	9 = 6
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
MERIT	11 = 3
NEWPORT	12 = 9
SALEM	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 =13
WINSTON	15 = 4
CAPRI.....	22 =22
DORAL	23 =25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 =31
MISTY.....	25 =53
PALL MALL	25 =10
PARLIAMENT	27 =37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 =38
RALEIGH.....	29 =41
MORE.....	30 =15
DJARUM.....	31 =56
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90 =90
OTHER.....	91 =91

(SPECIFY): _____

BRNDSMOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O18a. Si tú quisieras comprar un paquete de cigarrillos mañana, ¿qué marca crees tú que comprarías?
BUYTHINK

TEEN.QO18a TEEN.BUYTHINK

NONE	0 = 0
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 =50
BASIC.....	2 =51
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5
CAMEL.....	4 = 7
CARLTON	5 =14
GPC.....	6 =52
GENERIC	7 =12
KENT	8 =11
KOOL.....	9 = 6
MARLBORO	10 = 1
MERIT	11 = 3
NEWPORT	12 = 9
SALEM	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 =13
WINSTON	15 = 4
CAPRI.....	22 =22
DORAL	23 =25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 =31
MISTY.....	25 =53
PALL MALL	25 =10
PARLIAMENT	27 =37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 =38
RALEIGH.....	29 =41
MORE.....	30 =15
DJARUM.....	31 =56
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90 =90 SKIP TO 018b (a)
OTHER.....	91 =91

(SPECIFY): _____

BUYTHIOS

REFUSED	-7 }	SKIP TO 018b (b)
DON'T KNOW	-8 }	

O18a_1 ¿Qué otra marca de cigarrillos considerarías comprar?
TEEN.BUYOTH [1 – 3]

[PROBE IF NEED: “¿Alguna otra marca?”]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () ()

	Recode
AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 = 50
BASIC	2 = 51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
CAMEL	4 = 7
CARLTON	5 = 14
GPC	6 = 52
GENERIC	7 = 12
KENT	8 = 11
KOOL	9 = 6
MARLBORO	10=1
MERIT	11=3
NEWPORT	12=9
SALEM	13=2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14=13
WINSTON	15=4
CAPRI	22=22
DORAL	23=25
LUCKY STRIKE	24=31
MISTY	25=53
PALL MALL	25=10
PARLIAMENT	27=37
PHILIP MORRIS	28=38
RALEIGH	29=41
MORE	30=15
DJARUM	31=56
NO SPECIAL BRAND	90 = 90
OTHER	91=91
(SPECIFY):	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O18b. ¿Qué precio esperarías pagar por . . .

		<u>Cost</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
PAYBRND	a. un paquete de {BUYTHINK/ tu marca favorita}?	\$ _____	-7	-8
PAYGPC	b. un paquete de GPC o Basics?	\$ _____	-7	-8

BOX 018-b

IF YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER), GO TO (026). ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (018aa).

O18aa Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo obtuviste tus cigarrillos en el último año {que fumabas}.

¿En el último año {BLANK/que fumabas} . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BUYSELF	a) alguna vez los compraste tú mismo(a)?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEGIVE	b) alguna vez alguien en tu hogar te los dio?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMEBUY	c) alguna vez alguien en tu hogar los compró por ti?	1	2	-7	-8
HOMETAKE	d) alguna vez tú los tomaste de alguien en tu hogar sin permiso?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEGIVE	e) alguna vez otra persona te los dio?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSEBUY	f) alguna vez otra persona los compró por ti?	1	2	-7	-8
ELSETAKE	g) alguna vez los tomaste de otra persona sin permiso?	1	2	-7	-8
STORTAKE	h) alguna vez tomaste cigarrillos de un almacén sin permiso?	1	2	-7	-8

BOX 0-18aa

IF(O18aa(a)) = 1, CONTINUE WITH (O18aa(i)); ELSE GO TO (O18ab).

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
BUYOSC	i) alguna vez tú fuiste a otro estado o a una reservación para indios a comprar cigarrillos porque son más baratos?	1	2	-7	-8
BUYNOID	j) alguna vez tú fuiste a otro estado o a una reservación para indios a comprar cigarrillos para no tener que enseñar identificación?	1	2	-7	-8
BUYINTER	k) alguna vez tú compraste cigarrillos en la Internet?	1	2	-7	-8

O18ab. ¿Qué de lo siguiente describe mejor la manera en que tú usualmente {consigues/conseguías} la mayoría de los cigarrillos que {fumas/fumabas}? ¿Dirías que...
GETCIGS

Los {compro/compraba} yo mismo(a),	1
Alguien en mi hogar me los {compra/compraba},	2
Alguien en mi hogar me los {da/daba},	3
Yo los {tomo/tomaba} de alguien en mi hogar sin permiso,	4
Otra persona me los {compra/compraba},	5
Otra persona me los {da/daba},	6
Yo los {tomo/tomaba} de otras personas sin permiso, o	7
Yo los {tomo/tomaba} de un almacén sin permiso?	8
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 0 – 18ab

IF (O18ab) = 1, 2 OR 5 CONTINUE WITH (O18ab_1); ELSE SKIP TO BOX O – 19a.

O18ab_1. Cuando tú {compras/comprabas} cigarrillos tú mismo(a) o a través de otra persona, ¿usualmente tú los {compras/comprabas}...
BUYCALIF

En California en un almacén regular,.....	1
En California en una reservación para los indios, ..	2
Afuera del estado, o	3
Por medio de la Internet?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 0 – 19a

IF (O18aa (a)) = 1, CONTINUE WITH (O19a); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX O - 22.

O19a. Voy a leerte una lista de lugares donde se puede comprar cigarrillos.
 Por favor dime si tú {compras/comprabas} cigarrillos en los siguientes lugares frecuentemente, a veces o nunca . . .

			SOME-			
			OFTEN	TIMES	NEVER	RF
SUPERMKT	a) En supermercados?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
SMALSTOR	b) En supermercados pequeños del vecindario?.....	1	2	3	-7	-8
GASTATON	c) En tiendas pequeñas rápidas o en estaciones de gasolina?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISTOBAC	d) Almacenes de descuento de tabaco?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DISOTHER	e) Otros almacenes de descuento tal como WalMart.....?	1	2	3	-7	-8
LIQSTORE	f) Almacenes de licor?	1	2	3	-7	-8
DRUGSTOR	g) En droguerías?	1	2	3	-7	-8
VENDMCHN	h) En máquinas vendedoras, o	1	2	3	-7	-8
SOMEOTHR	i) En algún otro lugar?	1	2	3	-7	-8
SOMEOTOS (SPECIFY) _____						

O21_1. La última vez que tú deseabas comprar cigarrillos, ¿se te pidió a ti que enseñaras alguna prueba de tu edad?

PROVAGE

YES	1
NO	2
NEVER BUY CIGARETTES	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX 0 -22

IF (O6) = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS), SKIP TO (O24_1).

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (O22).

O22. ¿Alguna vez has pensado seriamente en dejar de fumar?

QUITSMOK

YES	1
NO	2
NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO BOX O-33

O24_1. ¿Cuándo fue tu último intento por dejar de fumar?

QUITMOS

JANUARY	1
FEBRUARY.....	2
MARCH.....	3
APRIL.....	4
MAY.....	5
JUNE.....	6
JULY.....	7
AUGUST.....	8
SEPTEMBER.....	9
OCTOBER.....	10
NOVEMBER.....	11
DECEMBER.....	12

NEVER TRIED TO QUIT	0	→ SKIP TO BOX O-33
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

QUITYRS

YEAR				
REFUSED	-7			
DON'T KNOW	-8			

HR: 1980 - 2002

O24_1a. Cuando dejaste de fumar, ¿estabas tratando de dejar de fumar para siempre o solamente dejaste de fumar temporalmente con la intención de comenzar de nuevo más tarde?

QUITGOOD

QUIT FOR GOOD	1	→ SKIP TO O25
STOP TEMPORARILY	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	SKIP TO O25

O24_1b. ¿Por qué tú deseabas dejar de fumar temporalmente?

STOPTEMP

I WANTED TO PROVE I COULD DO IT.....	1
I WAS GOING TO BE WITH PARENTS, RELATIVES, OR NONSMOKING FRIENDS FOR A VISIT/VACATION.....	2
TO JOB HUNT OR FOR A JOB.....	3
BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY	4
FOR SPORTS SEASON.....	5
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY)_____	

STOPTEOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O25. ¿Por cuánto tiempo estuviste sin fumar cigarrillos esa vez?

[ENTER 995 IF "NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY,"]

LOFFCIG

NUMBER.....|_|_|_|

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY 995 → SKIP TO BOX 0 -26

APPTIME

UNIT.....

HOURS	0
DAYS	1
WEEKS	2
MONTHS.....	3
YEARS	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O25aa. Cuando trataste de dejar de fumar, ¿tuviste alguna ayuda tal como...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
NICREPL	1) Un parche de nicotina o chicle (goma de mascar) de nicotina?.....	1	2	-7	-8
ANTIDEP	2) Un antidepresivo tal como Zyban?	1	2	-7	-8
CESSPGM	3) Un programa sobre dejar de fumar?	1	2	-7	-8
SELFHELP	4) Materiales para ayudarse uno mismo?	1	2	-7	-8

BOX O – 25A

**IF (O7) = MORE THAN 90 DAYS, 0, OR 4, SKIP TO BOX O - 33.
ELSE CONTINUE WITH (O25a).**

O25a. ¿Cuánto tiempo crees tú que pasará hasta que tú dejes de fumar totalmente?
[IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE 1 MONTH.]

QUITNUM

NUMBER.....	_	}
DON'T EVER EXPECT TO QUIT ..99		
QUITUNIT		
MONTHS.....	1	
YEARS	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

ALL SKIP TO BOX O - 33

BOX O-26

IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER), ASK (O26); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX O –33.

O26. ¿Alguna vez has tratado o experimentado con fumar cigarrillos, incluyendo dar unas cuantas probadas a un cigarrillo?

FEWPUFF

YES	1	}
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SKIP TO 027_1

026_a. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando tú le diste tu primera probada a un cigarrillo?
AGEPUFF1

AGE.....	_
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O27_1. ¿Alguna vez has sentido curiosidad por fumar un cigarrillo? ¿Dirías que ...

CURIOS

Definitivamente sí,.....	1
Probablemente sí,	2
Probablemente no, o.....	3
Definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O27_1a. ¿Alguna vez te han ofrecido un cigarrillo?

OFFERCIG

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O27_2. ¿Crees que en el futuro puede ser que tú experimentes con cigarrillos? ¿Dirías que . . .

PUFFEXP

Definitivamente sí,.....	1
Probablemente sí,	2
Probablemente no, o.....	3
Definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O31. Si una de tus mejores amistades te ofreciera un cigarrillo, ¿lo fumarías?

¿Dirías que . . .

BESFRIND

Definitivamente sí,.....	1
Probablemente sí,	2
Probablemente no, o.....	3
Definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX O - 33

IF BASM.YSMOKE = 1 (NON-SMOKER) OR (O6) = 0, -7 OR -8 (HAS NOT SMOKED IN PAST 30 DAYS), CONTINUE WITH (O33); ELSE, SKIP TO BOX BEFORE (O33_1).

O33. ¿En algún momento en el próximo año crees tú que fumarás un cigarrillo?

¿Dirías que . . .

YRSMOK

Definitivamente sí,.....	1
Probablemente sí,	2
Probablemente no o.....	3
Definitivamente no?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O33a. ¿Crees tú que sería fácil o difícil para ti conseguir cigarrillos si los quisieras?

EASYHARD

EASY	1
HARD	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

O33_1. ¿Dirías que {es/sería} . . .

	SOMEWHAT				
	<u>EASY</u>	<u>DIFFICULT</u>	<u>HARD</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| EASYCIG a) fácil, algo difícil o difícil para ti comprar un paquete de cigarrillos?..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | -7 | -8 |
| FEWCIGS b) fácil, algo difícil o difícil para ti comprar unos cuantos cigarrillos sueltos, no en paquete ni en cartón? | 1 | 2 | 3 | -7 | -8 |

BOX O - 34

IF (O1) = 1 OR (O26) = 1, CONTINUE WITH (O34); ELSE, SKIP TO SECTION Q.

O34. Cuando tú le diste una probada o fumaste tu primer cigarrillo, ¿te provocó ...

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
--	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|----|----|
| DIZZY1 a) algún mareo? | 1 | 2 | -7 | -8 |
| SICK1 b) sentirte enfermo(a) del estómago?..... | 1 | 2 | -7 | -8 |
| COUGH1 c) tos? | 1 | 2 | -7 | -8 |
| RELAXED1 d) sentirte relajado(a)? | 1 | 2 | -7 | -8 |

SECTION Q: OTHER TOBACCO USE BY YOUTH**SECTION Q IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS.**

Estas siguientes preguntas son acerca de tabaco de mascar y tabaco en polvo.

**Q1. ¿Alguna vez has probado usar tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo (rapé)?
CHEWSNUF**

YES	1	→ SKIP TO Q3
NO	2	
DON'T KNOW WHAT CHEWING TOBACCO OR SNUFF IS	3	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

**Q2. ¿Crees tú que alguna vez usarás tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo? ¿Dirías que...
USESNUF**

Definitivamente sí,.....	1	}
Probablemente sí,.....	2	
Probablemente no, o.....	3	
Definitivamente no?	4	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	

SKIP TO Q3a_1

**Q3. ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días usaste tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?
LAST30D**

NUMBER OF DAYS.....

NONE	00
ALL OF THEM.....	30
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

**Q3a_1. ¿Alguna de tus amistades usa tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?
FRICHEW**

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cigarros, pero no cigarros que son modificados para fumar marihuana.

- Q6a. ¿Alguna vez has probado cigarros, puros, tabaquitos o puros pequeños?
TRYCIGAR

YES	1	→ SKIP TO Q6c
NO	2	
REFUSED	-7	
DON'T KNOW	-8	SKIP TO Q6d

- Q6b. ¿Crees que alguna vez fumarás un cigarro, un puro, tabaquito o un puro pequeño?
 ¿Dirías que...
SMKCIGAR

Definitivamente sí,.....	1	}	ALL SKIP TO Q6d
Probablemente sí,.....	2		
Probablemente no, o.....	3		
Definitivamente no?	4		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

- Q6c. ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumaste algún cigarro, puro, tabaquito o puro pequeño?
CIGAR30D

NUMBER OF DAYS..... |__|__|

NONE	0
ALL	30
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- Q6d. ¿Alguna de tus amistades fuma cigarros o puros?
FRNCIGAR

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- Q10. ¿Alguna vez te has fumado un “bidi”, un cigarrillo de sabor especial de la India?
BIDIEV

YES	1	}	SKIP TO Q12
NO	2		
REFUSED	-7		
DON'T KNOW	-8		

Q11. ¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días fumaste bidis?
BIDICURR

NUMBER OF DAYS..... 11

NONE	0
ALL	30
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Q12. ¿Alguna de tus amistades fuma bidis?

FRIBIDI

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION R: TOBACCO USE BY FAMILY AND FRIENDS**SECTION R IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del uso del tabaco por parte de tu familia y amistades.

- R1a. ¿Actualmente, tu padre, madre, padrastro, madrastra o tutores/guardianes fuman cigarrillos?

PARNTSMK

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- R1b. ¿Tienes algún hermano o hermana mayor?

OLDBRSIS

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- R3a. ¿Tus hermanos o hermanas mayores fuman cigarrillos?

BRSISSMK

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- R3b. ¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones de fumar en tu hogar, si es que hay alguna? ¿Dirías que . . .

SMOKRULE

Fumar está completamente prohibido para todos en casa,.....	1
Fumar está por lo general prohibido para todos en casa,.....	2
Fumar es permitido para los adultos sólo en ciertas áreas de la casa,.....	3
Fumar sólo está prohibido para los jóvenes	4
No hay ninguna restricción en cuanto a fumar, o	5
NO RULE BUT NO ONE SMOKES/	
NO NEED FOR RULES	6
NO RULE BUT SMOKE OUTSIDE	
VOLUNTARILY/DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE	7
ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY.....	8
Algo más?	91
SMOKRUOS (SPECIFY) _____	
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

R6. De tus cuatro mejores amigos del sexo masculino, ¿cuántos de ellos fuman?
MALESMOK

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST MALE FRIENDS, ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST MALE FRIENDS.
 CODE '0' IF NONE]

NONE	0
ONE	1
TWO	2
THREE	3
FOUR	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

R9. De tus cuatro mejores amigas de sexo femenino, ¿cuántas de ellas fuman?
FESMOKE

[IF DOES NOT HAVE FOUR BEST FEMALE FRIENDS, ASK QUESTION REGARDING ANY BEST FEMALE FRIENDS. CODE '0' IF NONE]

NONE	0
ONE	1
TWO	2
THREE	3
FOUR	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

R11a. Cuando estás molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia te aguantas ese humo? ¿Dirías que ...
PUTUPA

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca ?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

R11b. Cuando estás molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia te alejas del humo? ¿Dirías que ...
MOVEA

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- R11c. Cuando estás molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia tú le pides al fumador que no fume o que se aleje?

¿Dirías que...

ASKNOTA

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- R11d. Cuando estás molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona, en un lugar donde NO ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia te aguantas ese humo?

¿Dirías que ...

PUTUP

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- R11e. Cuando estás molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde NO ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia te alejas del humo? ¿Dirías que ...

MOVE

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- R11f. Cuando estás molesto(a) por el humo del cigarrillo de otra persona en un lugar donde NO ES permitido fumar, ¿con qué frecuencia tú le pides al fumador que no fume o que se aleje? ¿Dirías que...

ASKNOT

Muy frecuentemente,	1
Frecuentemente,	2
A veces, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION T: ATTITUDES OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS ABOUT TOBACCO USE**SECTION T IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

- T1. ¿Cómo crees que tus amistades más íntimas {se sienten/se sentirían} acerca de que tú fumes diariamente? ¿Tus amistades . . .

FRENAPPR

{Aprueban/aprobarían},.....	1
No {aprueban/aprobarían}, o	2
No les (importa/importaría)?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

BOX T – 2a

IF (O6) ≥ 1, CONTINUE WITH (T2a); ELSE, SKIP TO (T5).
--

- T2a. ¿Tu padre o tu madre saben que tú fumas cigarrillos?
PRNTKNOW

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- T5. Si tú prendieras un cigarrillo mañana en frente de tus padres, ¿cómo crees que ellos reaccionarían? ¿Ellos . . .

PREACT

Te dirían que dejes de fumar y estaría muy molestos,.....	1
Te dirían que dejes de fumar, pero no estaría muy molestos,.....	2
No te pedirían que dejes de fumar, pero no estarían de acuerdo tampoco, o	3
Ellos no tendrían ninguna reacción?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

T6. ¿Tus padres alguna vez han expresado el deseo de que tú no fumes?

PDESIRE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

}

SKIP TO SECTION U

T7. ¿Con qué frecuencia tus padres han expresado el deseo de que tú no fumes? ¿Dirías que...

POFTEN

Frecuentemente,	1
A veces,	2
Casi nunca, o	3
Nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION U: MEDIA EXPOSURE**SECTION U IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Ahora te haré unas cuantas preguntas sobre lo que tú has visto o escuchado recientemente sobre el fumar.

U20_11a. En el último mes, ¿has visto tú algo en televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar? ¿Dirías que viste ...

TVAGANST

Muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,.....	1
Unos pocos anuncios en contra del fumar,...	2
Ningún anuncio en contra del fumar pero sí viste algo en un programa, o.....	3
No viste nada en televisión que estuviera en contra del fumar?.....	4
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20_11b. En el último mes, ¿tú has escuchado algo en la radio en contra del fumar?
¿Dirías que escuchaste ...

RDAGANST

Muchos anuncios en contra del fumar,.....	1
Unos cuantos anuncios en contra del fumar,	2
Ningún anuncio en contra del fumar, pero sí escuchaste algo en un programa, o.....	3
No escuchaste nada en la radio que estuviera en contra del fumar? ...	4
NEVER/RARELY LISTEN TO THE RADIO	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20_11c. En el mes pasado, ¿tú has visto en la calle un cartel con un mensaje en contra
del fumar? ¿Dirías que viste...

BDAGANST

Muchos carteles en contra del fumar,.....	1
Unos cuantos carteles en contra del fumar, o.....	2
Ningún cartel en contra del fumar?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- U10. Piensa en los anuncios de cigarrillos que tú has visto recientemente en carteles en la calle o en revistas. ¿Qué marca de cigarrillos se anunciaban con más frecuencia?

CIGBILBD**TEEN.QU10 TEEN.CIGBILBD**

AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1 =50
BASIC	2 =51
BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
CAMEL.....	4 = 7
CARLTON	5 =14
GPC	6 =52
GENERIC	7 =12
KENT.....	8 =11
KOOL	9 = 6
MARLBORO.....	10 = 1
MERIT	11 = 3
NEWPORT	12 = 9
SALEM	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14 =13
WINSTON	15 = 4
CAPRI	22 =22
DORAL.....	23 =25
LUCKY STRIKE	24 =31
MISTY	25 =53
PALL MALL	26 =10
PARLIAMENT	27 =37
PHILIP MORRIS	28 =38
RALEIGH	29 =41
MORE	30 =15
DJARUM	31 =56
OTHER.....	91 =91

(SPECIFY) _____

CIGBILOS

REFUSED	-7	}
DON'T KNOW	-8	
NONE	0	

SKIP TO U12

U11. ¿Qué otras marcas de cigarrillos has visto anunciadas?
[QU11ARRY [1-3]

[IF NEEDED, PROBE: "¿Algún otro anuncio?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 3 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

() () ()

TEEN.QU11 TEEN.QU11ARRY [1-3]

TEEN.SPIRIT	AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 = 50
TEEN.BASIC	BASIC	2 = 51
TEEN.BENHEDGE	BENSON & HEDGES	3 = 5
TEEN.CAMEL	CAMEL.....	4 = 7
TEEN.CARLTON	CARLTON.....	5 = 14
TEEN.GPC	GPC	6 = 52
TEEN.DISCOUNT	GENERIC.....	7 = 12
TEEN.KENT	KENT.....	8 = 11
TEEN.KOOL	KOOL	9 = 6
TEEN.MARLBORO	MARLBORO	10 = 1
TEEN.MERIT	MERIT	11 = 3
TEEN.NEWPORT	NEWPORT.....	12 = 9
TEEN.SALEM	SALEM.....	13 = 2
TEEN.VA_SLIMS	VIRGINIA SLIMS ..	14 = 13
TEEN.WINSTON	WINSTON	15 = 4
TEEN.CAPRI	CAPRI	22 = 22
TEEN.DORAL	DORAL.....	23 = 25
TEEN.LUCKYSTR	LUCKY STRIKE....	24 = 31
TEEN.MISTY	MISTY	25 = 53
TEEN.PALLMALL	PALL MALL.....	26 = 10
TEEN.PARLMENT	PARLIAMENT	27 = 37
TEEN.PHILLIPM	PHILIP MORRIS ...	28 = 38
TEEN.RALEIGH	RALEIGH	29 = 41
TEEN.MORE	MORE	30 = 15
TEEN.DJARUM	DJARUM	31 = 56
CIGOTHER	OTHER	91 = 91
CIGOOTHOS	(SPECIFY)	
REFUSED.....	-7	
DON'T KNOW.....	-8	
NONE	0	

U12. ¿Qué marca es la de tu anuncio de cigarrillos favorito?

ADFAVOR

[IF NEEDED, PROBE "De todos los anuncios de cigarrillo que tú has visto,
¿cuál crees que más atrae tu atención?"]

TEEN.QU12 TEEN.ADFAVOR

AMERICAN SPIRIT.....	1	=50
BASIC	2	=51
BENSON & HEDGES	3	= 5
CAMEL.....	4	= 7
CARLTON.....	5	=14
GPC	6	=52
GENERIC	7	=12
KENT.....	8	=11
KOOL	9	= 6
MARLBORO.....	10	= 1
MERIT	11	= 3
NEWPORT	12	= 9
SALEM	13	= 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS.....	14	=13
WINSTON	15	= 4
CAPRI	22	=22
DORAL.....	23	=25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24	=31
MISTY	25	=53
PALL MALL	26	=10
PARLIAMENT	27	=37
PHILIP MORRIS	28	=38
RALEIGH	29	=41
MORE	30	=15
DJARUM	31	=56
OTHER.....	91	=91
SPECIFY) _____		

ADFAVOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8
NONE/OBJECT TO ALL.....	0

BOX U -13

IF BOTH (U10) AND (U12) = 0, -7 OR -8, SKIP TO (U15).

ELSE CONTINUE WITH (U13).

U13. ¿Dirías que estos anuncios promueven . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
PROENJOY	Fumar como una experiencia agradable?.....	1	2	-7	-8
PRORELAX	El fumar para ayudar a la gente a relajarse?	1	2	-7	-8
PROSOCAL	El fumar para ayudar a la gente a sentirse cómoda en ambientes sociales?	1	2	-7	-8
PROTHIN	El fumar para ayudar a la gente a mantenerse delgada?	1	2	-7	-8
PROSTRES	El fumar para ayudar a reducir tensión o estrés? ..	1	2	-7	-8
PROBORED	El fumar para ayudar a la gente cuando está aburrida?	1	2	-7	-8
PROCROWD	La idea que todas las personas populares fuman? ..	1	2	-7	-8

U15. Algunas compañías de tabaco ofrecen productos de promoción, tal como ropa y bolsos, que llevan la marca o logo de la compañía y que el público puede comprar o recibir gratuitamente. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tú has . . .

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
EXCHITEM	a. Canjeado cupones por una cosa que tenía el nombre o logo de una marca de tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8
RECVGIFT	b. Recibido como regalo o gratuitamente algo con el nombre o logo de una marca de tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8
PURCHITM	c. Comprado algo con el nombre o logo de una marca de tabaco?	1	2	-7	-8

BOX U – 15a

IF ALL U15(a, b, AND c) = 2, -7, -8 SKIP TO (U20); ELSE, CONTINUE WITH (U15a).

U15a. ¿Tú aún tienes algún producto que promueve la industria de tabaco?

HAVEITEM

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

U18. Pensando en el objeto de promoción más reciente que tú {tienes/tenías}, ¿qué marca de tabaco se anunciaba en ese producto?

TEEN.GIFTBRND**TEEN.GIFTBRND TEEN.CIGBRND**

AMERICAN SPIRIT	1 =50
BASIC.....	2 =51
BENSON & HEDGES.....	3 = 5
CAMEL	4 = 7
CARLTON.....	5 =14
GPC	6 =52
GENERIC	7 =12
KENT	8 =11
KOOL.....	9 = 6
MARLBORO	10 = 1
MERIT.....	11 = 3
NEWPORT	12 = 9
SALEM.....	13 = 2
VIRGINIA SLIMS	14 =13
WINSTON.....	15 = 4
CAPRI.....	22 =22
DORAL	23 =25
LUCKY STRIKE.....	24 =31
MISTY.....	25 =53
PALL MALL.....	26 =10
PARLIAMENT.....	27 =37
PHILIP MORRIS.....	28 =38
RALEIGH.....	29 =41
MORE	30 =15
DJARUM.....	31 =56
OTHER	91 =91

TEEN.TOBBRND

COPENHAGEN	16 = 6
KODIAK	17 =91
LEVI GARRETT.....	18 = 2
REDMAN	19 = 1
SKOAL BANDIT	20 = 5
SKOAL CLASSIC	21 = 4
OTHER	91 =91

(SPECIFY) _____

GIFTBROS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U19. ¿Cómo obtuviste el producto de promoción más reciente que tú {tienes/tenías}?

OBGIFT

HANDOUT AT FAIR, FESTIVAL OR EVENT.....	1
GIFT FROM FRIEND OR RELATIVE.....	2
RECEIVED AS PRIZE IN A GAME	3
FROM SENDING IN COUPONS OR PARTS OF A TOBACCO PACKAGE	4
FOUND	5
AS PART OF A CIGARETTE PURCHASE	6
BOUGHT IT.....	7
MAGAZINE/CATALOG.....	8
MAIL/EMAIL/INTERNET.....	9
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

OBGIFTOS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

U20. ¿Crees que tú alguna vez usarías algún producto que promueva una industria de tabaco, tal como una camiseta (tee shirt)?

USEPROMO

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

U20_11. El año pasado, ¿con qué frecuencia has mirado un evento deportivo en televisión en el cual tú viste un logo de un producto de tabaco? ¿Dirías que . . .

TOBLOGO

Frecuentemente,	1
Unas cuantas veces,.....	2
Casi nunca, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
I DON'T WATCH TV	5
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Ahora te voy a hacer tres preguntas. Para cada pregunta, por favor responde "frecuentemente," "a veces" o "nunca."

U20_12. En los últimos 12 meses, cuando tú fuiste un almacén pequeño cerca de donde vives, ¿con qué frecuencia viste. . .

			SOME-			RF	DK
			OFTEN	TIMES	NEVER		
ADTOBACO	a) anuncios de marcas de cigarrillos o de tabaco de mascar?	1	2	3	-7	-8	
CATALOG	b) catálogos de productos que promueven cigarrillos?	1	2	3	-7	-8	
FREEPROD	c) ofertas gratis de productos de promoción con la compra de cigarrillos?	1	2	3	-7	-8	

SECTION V: BEHAVIOR OF PEERS**SECTION V IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Ahora voy a hacerte algunas preguntas sobre el comportamiento de la gente que tú conoces y que tienen edad parecida a la tuya. Para cada pregunta, por favor responde "nadie", "unas pocas personas", "algunas personas" o "la mayoría de las personas."

¿Cuántas de las personas de tu edad que tú conoces . . .

		<u>NONE</u>	<u>A FEW</u>	<u>SOME</u>	<u>MOST</u>	RF	DK
AGESMOK	V1. Fuman cigarrillos?	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
AGECHEW	V2. Usan tabaco de mascar o tabaco en polvo?	0	1	2	3	-7	-8
OBJSMOK	V7. Se quejan del humo del cigarrillo de otros fumadores?	0	1	2	3	-7	-8

V.10 Contesta las siguientes preguntas sobre tu padre, madre, padrastro, madrastra, guardián u otro adulto que tenga la mayor influencia y responsabilidad sobre tu vida diaria. Indica si cada frase describe exactamente a tu padre o madre, describe a alguien muy parecido a tu padre o madre, describe a alguien un poco parecido a tu padre o madre, o no se parece nada a tu padre o madre.

		<u>JUST LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>A LOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>SORT OF LIKE MY PARENT</u>	<u>NOT LIKE MY PARENT</u>	RF	DK
CALMSME	a) Me ayuda a calmar cuando estoy molesto(a)?	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
HEARS ME	b) Me escucha?.....	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
LIKESME	c) Me acepta tal y como soy?	1	2	3	4	-7	-8
PATONBCK	d) Me dice cuando he hecho un buen trabajo?	1	2	3	4	-7	-8

V20. En una semana típica, ¿qué tan tarde te puedes quedar afuera para divertirte en una noche cuando tienes clases al día siguiente, o sea, desde domingo hasta jueves?

[IF THE RESPONDENT RESPONDS WITH "IT VARIES EACH DAY" OR "A DIFFERENT TIME EACH DAY OF THE WEEK," PROBE FOR "El promedio por toda la semana."]

OUT5DAYS

NOT ALLOWED OUT	1
BEFORE 8:00	2
8:00 TO 8:59	3
9:00 TO 9:59	4
10:00 TO 10:59	5
11:00 OR LATER	6
AS LATE AS I WANT	7
DOES NOT GO TO SCHOOL	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- V21. En una semana típica, ¿cuál es la hora más tarde que tú te puedes quedar afuera para divertirte los viernes o sábados por las noches?

OUT2DAYS

[IF THE RESPONDENT RESPONDS WITH 'IT VARIES ,'
PROBE FOR " El promedio entre las dos noches."]

NOT ALLOWED OUT	1
BEFORE 8:00	2
8:00 TO 8:59	3
9:00 TO 9:59	4
10:00 TO 10:59	5
11:00 TO 11:59	6
12:00 OR LATER	7
AS LATE AS I WANT	8
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- V25. ¿Cuánto saben tus padres, padrastros o guardianes sobre que tú haces ó adónde tú vas por las noches? ¿Ellos ...

KNWGDRK

No saben nada,.....	1
Saben un poco, o	2
Saben mucho?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- V26. ¿Cuánto saben tus padres, padrastros o guardianes sobre lo que tú haces con tu tiempo libre?
¿Ellos ...

KNWDOFRE

No saben nada,.....	1
Saben un poco, o	2
Saben mucho?.....	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION W: YOUTH ATTITUDES ABOUT SMOKING AND HEALTH**SECTION W IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Para estas preguntas que siguen, me gustaría que tú me dieras tu opinión, no lo que otros puedan decir o pensar. Después que yo lea cada pregunta, por favor contesta "sí" o "no". ¿Crees tú que...

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W1.	No es peligroso fumar sólo por uno o dos años?	1	2	-7	-8
	SMOKYR				
W2.	Hay algún daño en fumar un cigarrillo de vez en cuando?	1	2	-7	-8
	HARMCIG				
W3.	Fumar puede ayudar a las personas cuando están aburridas?	1	2	-7	-8
	BORED				
W4.	Fumar cigarrillos ayuda a la gente a relajarse?	1	2	-7	-8
	RELAX				
W5.	Fumar cigarrillos ayuda a reducir tensión/estrés?	1	2	-7	-8
	STRESS				
W6.	Fumar ayuda a la gente a sentirse más cómoda en fiestas y en otras situaciones sociales?	1	2	-7	-8
	SOCIAL				
W7.	Fumar ayuda a la gente a mantenerse baja de peso?.....	1	2	-7	-8
	WEIGHT				
W8.	Casi todos los médicos están totalmente en contra del fumar?	1	2	-7	-8
	ALLDOC				

Ahora voy a leer una lista de frases. Después de leer cada una, por favor dime si tú estás de acuerdo o en desacuerdo.

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W9.	No me gusta nada estar alrededor de gente que fuma	1	2	-7	-8
	LIKESMOK				
W10.	Cuando sea mayor a mis padres no les importará si yo fumo..	1	2	-7	-8
	PARENT				
W11.	Ver a alguien fumar me disgusta	1	2	-7	-8
	TURNOFF				
W12_1.	Podría soportar el humo de cigarrillo si de verdad me gustara la persona y quisiera salir con él o ella	1	2	-7	-8
	SMKPUTUP				
W13.	{Si comenzara a fumar con regularidad,} podría dejar de fumar en cualquier momento que yo quisiera.....	1	2	-7	-8
	STOPSMOK				
W14.	Personalmente no me molesta estar alrededor de gente que fuma	1	2	-7	-8
	MINDSMOK				
W15.	A veces me gusta hacer cosas que son un poco arriesgadas o peligrosas.	1	2	-7	-8
	KICKOUT				

		<u>AGREE</u>	<u>DISAGREE</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
W16.	Mi familia busca cosas por que sermonearme o molestarme.....	1	2	-7	-8
	FAMNAGS				
W17.	Tengo muchas discusiones con mi familia.....	1	2	-7	-8
	FAMARGUE				
W19.	Si alguien me enoja usualmente yo trato de vengarme.....	1	2	-7	-8
	REVENGE				
W20.	No me importa meterme en problemas y decir mentiras si se trata de ayudar a mis amistades.....	1	2	-7	-8
	TELSLIES				
W21.	No me importa mentir para poder mantener a mis amistades fuera de problemas con las autoridades.....	1	2	-7	-8
	LIE4FRND				
W22	Inhalar humo del cigarrillo de otra persona causa cáncer en personas que no fuman.....	1	2	-7	-8
	CAUSCAN				
W23	Inhalar humo del cigarrillo de otra persona daña la salud de los bebés y niños	1	2	-7	-8
	HARMHLTH				
W23a	Parches de nicotina o chicles (gomas de mascar) son una manera segura para que fumadores dejen de fumar cuando deseen...	1	2	-7	-8
	NRTSURE				

SECTION X: CURRENT STATUS**SECTION X IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

X1a. La escuela donde tú vas, ¿es...

SCHTYPE

pública,	1
privada y de ninguna religión, o ...	2
privada y de una religión?	3
TAUGHT AT HOME/DO NOT ATTEND SCHOOL.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

→ SKIP TO SECTION Y

X2. ¿Qué tanto te gusta la escuela? ¿Dirías que . . .

LIKESCH

Mucho,	1
Algo,	2
Muy poco, o.....	3
Nada?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X3. ¿Cómo te va en la escuela? ¿Dirías que . . .

DOINSCH

Mucho mejor que el promedio,	1
Mejor que el promedio,	2
Promedio, o.....	3
Por debajo del promedio?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X3a. ¿Cuántos estudiantes que fuman obedecen el reglamento que prohíbe fumar en propiedad escolar? ¿Dirías que ...

OBEYRULE

No hay ningún reglamento que prohíba fumar en propiedad escolar,.....	1
Ningún estudiante obedece el reglamento,	2
Unos cuantos estudiantes obedecen el reglamento,.....	3
Algunos estudiantes obedecen el reglamento,.....	4
La mayoría de los estudiantes obedece el reglamento, o	5
Todos los estudiantes obedecen el reglamento de que es prohibido fumar en propiedad escolar?	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X5a. ¿Tú has asistido a la escuela en las últimas 2 semanas?
SCH2WKS

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X5b. En las últimas 2 semanas, ¿has visto a alguien fumando en propiedad escolar?
SCHPROP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X6. ¿Cuántos de los maestros en tu escuela fuman cigarrillos? ¿Dirías que . . .
TEACHER

Ninguno,.....	0
Unos pocos,	1
Algunos,	2
La mayoría, o	3
Todos?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X6a. Que tú sepas, ¿fuman algunos de tus maestros en la propiedad de tu escuela?
SMKGROND

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X7. ¿Crees que todo fumar de parte de cualquiera debería prohibirse en propiedad escolar todo el tiempo, incluyendo cuando hay reuniones y eventos deportivos?

BANALL

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X8. ¿Alguna vez has tomado una clase o curso en la escuela en que se haya hablado sobre los riesgos de fumar para la salud?

COURSE

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO X8b

X8a. ¿Crees que los jóvenes que tomaron la clase están . . .
TOOKCLAS

Más en contra del fumar como resultado de haber tomado la clase,.....	1
Menos en contra del fumar como resultado de haber tomado la clase, o.....	2
No hay ningún cambio en actitud hacia el fumar como resultado de haber tomado la clase?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

X8b. ¿Con qué frecuencia dejas de ir a clases porque así lo quieres y no porque estás enfermo(a) ni con algún permiso? ¿Dirías que . . .

CUTCLASS

Frecuentemente,.....	1
A veces,	2
Casi nunca, o	3
Nunca?.....	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION Y: YOUTH GENERAL ATTITUDE**SECTION Y IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

Estas siguientes preguntas se tratan de actividades sociales, tu familia, tu salud y cosas que puedan afectar tu salud. Primero te voy a hacer algunas preguntas sobre tus actitudes generales. Para cada pregunta, por favor indica si la situación sucede "frecuentemente", "a veces", "casi nunca" o "nunca."

		<u>SOME-</u>	<u>OFTEN</u>	<u>SOME-</u>	<u>TIMES</u>	<u>RARELY</u>	<u>NEVER</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>DK</u>
En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ...									
Y1.	Te has sentido demasiado cansado(a) para hacer cualquier cosa?		1		2		3	4	-7 -8
	FELTIRE								
Y2.	Has tenido problema para dormirte o para mantenerte dormido(a)?		1		2		3	4	-7 -8
	SLIPTRB								
Y3.	Te has sentido infeliz, triste o deprimido(a)?		1		2		3	4	-7 -8
	UNHAPPY								
Y4.	Te has sentido sin esperanza para el futuro?		1		2		3	4	-7 -8
	NOFUTUR								
Y5.	Te has sentido nervioso(a) o tenso(a)?		1		2		3	4	-7 -8
	FELTENS								
Y6.	Te preocupaste demasiado por cualquier cosa? ...		1		2		3	4	-7 -8
	WORRI								

Y8_9. ¿Cuántas veces en el año pasado has estado involucrado(a) en peleas físicas que involucraban pegar, empujar, o cualquier otro tipo de contacto físico? No incluya peleas familiares, tal como peleas con hermanos y hermanas.

PHYSTIME

ONCE	1
TWICE.....	2
3-5 TIMES	3
6-9 TIMES	4
10 OR MORE TIMES	5
NO FIGHTS IN PAST YEAR.....	6
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y14. Incluyendo sábados y domingos, ¿durante cuántas noches por semana sales usualmente para divertirte o recrearte?

WKGOOUT

NUMBER OF NIGHTS OUT	__
NONE	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y15. ¿Alguna vez has tenido {un novio/una novia} con quien salías seriamente?
STEFRND

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO Y17

Y16. ¿{Fuma/Fumaba} {él/ella} cigarrillos?
FRNDSMOK

[IF THE RESPONDENT HAS HAD MORE THAN ONE STEADY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND,
ASK THEM TO ANSWER FOR THE MOST RECENT STEADY BOYFRIEND OR GIRLFRIEND]

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y17. ¿Como cuánto dinero tienes cada semana para gastar en ti mismo(a) en lo que tú quieras?
WKMONEY

[ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR.]

AMOUNT	\$ _ _ _
NONE	0
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y18. En el año pasado, ¿has participado en cualquier tipo de actividad física competitiva y organizada,
tal como deportes en equipo?

TIMSPORT

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y19. Si tú tuvieras un problema serio, ¿habría alguien con quien tú podrías hablar o ir para pedir
ayuda?

TALKHELP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

[SKIP TO Y21]

Y20. ¿Quién es esta persona?

[PROBE IF NEEDED: "¿Alguien más?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 6 RESPONSES; USE CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () ()

	TEEN.QY20	TALKPROB [1] – [6]
MOTHER	MOTHER	1
FATHER	FATHER	2
OLDRBRO	OLDER BROTHER(S).....	3
OLDRSIS	OLDER SISTER(S)	4
YNGRBRO	YOUNGER BROTHER(S).....	5
YNGRSIS	YOUNGER SISTER(S)	6
OTHRREL	OTHER RELATIVE(S).....	7
GUARD	GUARDIAN(S).....	8
MINISTER	PRIEST/MINISTER	9
TEACHR	TEACHER	10
SCHCOUN	SCHOOL COUNSELOR	11
OTHRADLT	OTHER ADULT(S)	12
FRIEND	FRIEND(S)	13
	REFUSED	-7
	DON'T KNOW.....	-8

Y21. ¿Con qué frecuencia asistes a servicios religiosos? ¿Dirías que ...

RELIGSVC

Frecuentemente,	1
A veces,	2
Casi nunca, o	3
Nunca?	4
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y21a. Nombra tus dos actores masculinos favoritos.

ACTORSM [1] [2]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

() ()

QY21A_1 – QY21A_62

BEN AFFLECK.....	1	EDDIE MURPHY	33
JACK BLACK	2	EDWARD NORTON	34
ORLANDO BLOOM.....	3	EMINEM.....	35
JESSE BRADFORD	4	FREDDIE PRINZ, JR.....	36
JIM CARREY.....	5	GEORGE CLOONEY	37
TOM CRUISE.....	6	HARRISON FORD.....	38
MATT DAMON	7	HEATH LEDGER.....	39
ROBERT DE NIRO	8	ICE CUBE	40
VIN DIESEL.....	9	JACKIE CHAN	41
COLIN FARRELL.....	10	JOHN TRAVOLTA.....	42
TOM HANKS	11	JOHNNY DEPP	43
JOSH HARTNETT.....	12	KEANU REEVES	44
JUDE LAW	13	LEONARDO DICAPRIO	45
EWAN MCGREGOR	14	MARTIN LAWRENCE.....	46
BRAD PITT.....	15	MEL GIBSON.....	47
ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER.....	16	MIKE MYERS	48
STEVEN SEGAL	17	NICHOLAS CAGE	49
ANDREW SHUE	18	PAUL WALKER	50
WILL SMITH	19	PIERCE BROSNAN.....	51
SYLVESTER STALLONE	20	ROBIN WILLIAMS	52
JONATHON TAYLOR-THOMAS	21	RUSSELL CROWE.....	53
JEAN-CLAUDE VAN DAMME	22	RYAN PHILLIPPE.....	54
SHANE WEST	23	SEAN CONNERY	55
ELIJAH WOOD	24	TOM GREEN	56
ADAM SANDLER	25	WESLEY SNIPES	57
AL PACINO	26	CHRIS ROCK	58
ANTONIO BANDERAS	27	ANTHONY HOPKINS	59
BEN STILLER	28	JET LI.....	60
[SKIP 30; USED FOR OTHER]		MATTHEW PERRY	61
CHRIS TUCKER	31	CHRIS FARLEY	62
DENZEL WASHINGTON	32	OTHER	91

(SPECIFY) _____

ACTOROS

REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Y21b. Nombra tus dos actrices favoritas.

ACTRESSF [1] [2]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY UP TO 2 RESPONSES. CTRL/P TO EXIT]

() ()

QY21B_1 – QY21B_41

SHIRI APPLEBY	1	REESE WITHERSPOON.....	23
KIM BASINGER	2	BRITNEY SPEARS.....	24
PAIGE BROOKS	3	CAMERON DIAZ	25
LARA FLYNN BOYLE.....	4	DREW BARRYMORE.....	26
ERICA CHRISTENSEN	5	HALLE BERRY	27
COURTENEY COX	6	JENNIFER ANISTON	28
KIRSTEN DUNST.....	7	JENNIFER LOPEZ.....	29
ELIZA DUSHKU.....	8	[SKIP 30; USED FOR OTHER]	
JENNY GARTH.....	9	JULIA STILES.....	31
SARAH MICHELLE GELLAR	10	LUCY LIU.....	32
HEATHER GRAHAM.....	11	MEG RYAN.....	33
TERI HATCHER	12	NICOLE KIDMAN.....	34
ANGELINA JOLIE.....	13	PAMELA ANDERSON	35
BEYONCE KNOWLES	14	SANDRA BULLOCK	36
JENNY MC CARTHY	15	WYNONA RYDER	37
DEMI MOORE	16	JENNIFER LOVE HEWITT	38
GWYNETH PALTROW.....	17	SALMA HAYEK.....	39
NATALIE PORTMAN.....	18	LARA FLYNN BOYLE	40
JULIA ROBERTS.....	19	CATHERINE ZETA JONES	41
ALICIA SILVERSTONE	20	OTHER.....	91
TORI SPELLING.....	21	(SPECIFY).....	
NIA VERDALOS	22	ACTRESOS	
		REFUSED	-7
		DON'T KNOW	-8

SECTION Z: DEMOGRAPHICS, CONTACT INFORMATION AND LISTENING IN QUESTIONS**SECTION Z IS ASKED OF ALL TEEN RESPONDENTS**

- Z1. Necesito hacerte unas pocas preguntas para verificar la información que tengo sobre tus antecedentes. ¿Eres hispano(a) o latino(a)?

TEEN.VERHISP

YES	1
NO	2
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

} SKIP TO Z3

- Z2. ¿Te consideras:

TEEN.VERETHNC

Mexicano(a),	1
Mexicano(a) Americano(a), u.....	2
Otro tipo de hispano(a) o latino(a)?	3
REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- Z3. ¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe mejor tus antecedentes raciales? ¿Eres de raza:

TEEN.ERACE[1] – [11]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY. CTRL/P TO EXIT.]

() () () () () () () () () ()

ERACE01 Blanca,.....	1
ERACE02 Negra,.....	2
ERACE03 Japonesa,.....	3
ERACE04 China	4
ERACE05 Filipina,	5
ERACE06 Coreana,.....	6
ERACE07 Otra raza asiática o de las islas del Pacífico, o	7
ERACE08 India Americana o Nativa de Alaska?	8
ERACE09 MEXICAN	9
ERACE10 HISPANIC	10
ERACE11 OTHER	91

(SPECIFY) _____

TEEN.ERACEOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Z4. ¿En qué país naciste?

TEEN.NATVLAND

UNITED STATES.....	1
MEXICO	2
JAPAN.....	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA.....	7
VIETNAM	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

TEEN.NATVLAOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

SKIP TO Z6

Z5. ¿En qué país nació tu madre?

TEEN.NATVMOM

UNITED STATES.....	1
MEXICO	2
JAPAN.....	3
CHINA.....	4
TAIWAN	5
PHILIPPINES	6
KOREA.....	7
VIETNAM	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

TEEN.NATVMOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

ALL SKIP TO Z8

Z6. ¿Cuántos años tenías cuando viniste por primera vez a vivir a los Estados Unidos?

TEEN.AGEUS

[IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE AS ONE YEAR]

AGE..... | | |
 REFUSED -7 | |

DON'T KNOW	-8
------------------	----

Z8. ¿Qué idioma hablas usualmente en casa?

TEEN.LANGHOME

ENGLISH	1
SPANISH	2
JAPANESE	3
CHINESE (MANDARIN/CANTONESE)	4
VIETNAMESE (HMONG).....	5
KOREAN.....	6
TAGALOG.....	7
FILIPINO	8
OTHER.....	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

TEEN.LANGHOOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

Z14. ¿Cuál fue el grado o año más alto de escuela regular o de universidad que completaste?

TEEN.VEREDUC

NO FORMAL EDUCATION	0
FIRST GRADE	1
SECOND GRADE	2
THIRD GRADE	3
FOURTH GRADE	4
FIFTH GRADE	5
SIXTH GRADE	6
SEVENTH GRADE	7
EIGHTH GRADE	8
NINTH GRADE	9
TENTH GRADE	10
ELEVENTH GRADE	11
TWELFTH GRADE	12
POST SECONDARY SCHOOL	13
SOME COLLEGE.....	14
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE	15
BA/BS-LEVEL DEGREE PLUS SOME GRADUATE SCHOOL	16
MA/MS, PHD OR HIGHER DEGREE	17
OTHER	91
(SPECIFY) _____	

TEEN.VEREDUOS

REFUSED	-7
DON'T KNOW	-8

- Z17. Puede que necesitemos comunicarnos contigo de nuevo acerca de tus opiniones sobre asuntos de fumar en California y para esto necesitaré tu nombre. Al igual que tus respuestas, esta información se mantendrá totalmente confidencial.

¿Podrías darme tu nombre completo por favor?

FIRST NAME _____
TEENFNAM

REFUSED -7 }
 DON'T KNOW -8 } SKIP TO CLOSE1

MIDDLE INITIAL _____
TEENMINT

LAST NAME _____
TEENLNAM

CLOSE1

"Muchas gracias por tu colaboración. Tu ayuda ha sido muy útil. Por favor espere mientras reviso si debo hablar con otra persona de tu hogar."

CLOSE2

"Muchas gracias por tu colaboración, pero solamente estamos entrevistando a personas entre 12 y 17 años."

NOTE: THE REMAINING QUESTIONS ARE FOR THE INTERVIEWER.

- Z18. DO YOU SUSPECT THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN AT THE RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD DURING THE INTERVIEW?
ISUSPECT

YES 1
 NO 2 → [SKIP TO END]

- Z19. HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT SOMEONE MAY HAVE BEEN LISTENING IN?
ILISTEN

ABSOLUTELY SURE.....	1
QUITE SURE	2
SOMEWHAT SURE	3
NOT REALLY SURE.....	4

- Z20. DO YOU THINK THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS WERE BIASED BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS LISTENING IN?
ANSBIAS

YES	1
NO	2
DON'T KNOW	-8

APPENDIX C

Response Rate Formulas

Result Codes Used in
2002 CTS Response Rate Formulas
May, 2003

Finalized Codes are classified into 4 categories:

1. Complete (C)
2. Ineligible (I)
3. Non-response (N, R)
4. Out of Scope (O)

Screener Response Rates

$$\text{Screener Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Completed Screeners} + \text{Ineligibles} + \text{Non-responses}} = \frac{C + I}{C + I + N}$$

C = CO: Completed screener with no teen in household +
CT: Completed screener with one or more teens in household +
CN: Completed screener with no one in household selected

I = IE: No one in household aged 18 years or older

N = LH: Language-Hearing or speech +
LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm +
LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem +
MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls +
NA: 33 percent of cases where calling algorithm has been reached with no
human or answering machine +
NM: 33 percent of cases where no answer, Answering Machine +
NO: Non-response, other +
OD: Duplicate phone number or phone number for previously enumerated
household +
RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls +
R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal +
RX: A re-released RB has reached the maximum calling algorithm +
RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling
algorithm

Result Codes Used in
2002 CTS Response Rate Formulas

Adult Response Rates

$$\text{Adult Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Adult Interviews + Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Adults Selected}} = \frac{\text{C+I}}{\text{C+I+N}}$$

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| C | = | C1: Completed interview with adult 18 – 29 years old +
C2: Completed interview with adult 30 years or older |
| I | = | I1: HH member selected for an interview does not meet the age requirement + |
| N | = | LH: Language-Hearing or speech +
LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm +
LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem +
MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls +
ML: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in a language problem +
MR: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in an interim refusal +
MT: Maximum call attempts have been made across all telephone numbers +
ND: Non-response, subject deceased +
NF: Sample person unknown at this number +
NO: Non-response, no other final result applicable +
NP: Subject not available in field period +
NS: Subject sick or physically incapable of completing interview +
OE: Enumeration error, respondent enumerated in household and selected for interview is not a member of the household +
RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls +
R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal +
RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling algorithm +
RX: A re-released RB has reached the maximum calling algorithm |

Result Codes Used in
2002 CTS Response Rate Formulas

Youth Response Rates

$$\text{Youth Survey Response Rate} = \frac{\text{Number of Completed Youth Interviews plus Ineligibles}}{\text{Number of Youths Selected}} = \frac{C + I}{C + I + N}$$

C	=	CY: Completed youth interview +
I	=	I1: HHLD member selected for extended interview does not meet the age requirements
N	=	LH: Language-Hearing or speech + LM: Language problem and case has reached maximum calling algorithm + LP: Calls resulted in a non-English communication problem + MC: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled, maximum calls + ML: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in a language problem + MR: Calling algorithm has been fulfilled. Attempts to contact someone else in household resulted in an interim refusal + MT: Maximum call attempts have been made across all telephone numbers + ND: Non-response, subject deceased + NF: Sample person unknown at this number + NO: Non-response, no other final result applicable + NP: Subject not available in field period + NS: Subject sick or physically incapable of completing interview + OE: Enumeration error, respondent enumerated in household and selected for interview is not a member of the household + RB: Respondent refused to be interviewed on at least two calls + R3: A re-released final refusal received another refusal + RM: Questionnaire has an additional refusal and has reached maximum calling algorithm + RP: Parent refused to allow interview with youth + RX: A re-released RB has reached the maximum calling algorithm

APPENDIX D

Data Cleaning and Editing Procedures

DATA CLEANING AND EDITING PROCEDURES 2002 CALIFORNIA TOBACCO STUDY

This appendix contains specific information about the decisions made to clean the data for the 2002 California Tobacco Study. The major issues were Other Specify and Don't Know responses.

Overall Procedures

- **Numeric Responses** - Where the unit of measurement of the respondent's answer did not agree with the pre-coded choices we converted the response to the nearest unit. In all instances where a numerical amount was requested but some other response was given i.e. "around 25", "25 – 30", "2 packs", the following decisions guidelines were used:
 - If a response was "around 25" we used the number "25";
 - If a response was a range, we used the midpoint of the range;
 - If a response was "half a pack of cigarettes", we did the math;
 - If the response was not given in a unit of measurement permitted, we converted it to the nearest appropriate response.
- **Date Responses** – Due to the complexity of the programming multiple date fields of month, day and year, interviewers were instructed to code "Don't Know" for the response and enter the partial response in Comments. Thus, when respondents knew only the year of a date (mm/dd/yyyy), all three data elements were coded as "don't know" by the interviewer and the year was entered in a Comment. During data preparation, the year variable was updated so as not to lose the information.

Screener Instrument

The only Screener responses that were updated were Other Specify responses, Race/Ethnicity, and education. However, the following assumptions were made for this question.

SC17 'How is (adult) related to (child)?'

- Stepparent or foster parent was coded as parent.
 - The Relationship of grandmother superceded the relationship of guardian.

Screener Other-Specify Responses

Race/Ethnicity Questions SC13, SC14, SC15

As a consequence of the overwhelming numbers of Other-Specify responses to the race/ethnicity questions in the Screener, and in follow-up questions in the Adult (J1, J2, J3) and Youth (Z1, Z2, Z3) Interviews, we contacted UCSD for direction. By mutual agreement, a recoding procedure for other-specify responses was established as listed below. For sampling purposes, race/ethnicity categories were collapsed and ordered in hierarchical sequence as follows: Blacks were first, Asians were second, Hispanics were third, Whites were fourth, Others were fifth.

- ◆ **Black** = Recoded from African American, Atlantic Islander, Cape Verdian, Caribbean, Hispaniola, Ethnic, Gartfuna, Haitian, Indio, Indo American, Jamaican, West Indian, West Indian Caribbean, or any combination of Black and something other than Hispanic or Mexican.
- ◆ **Asian:** Recoded from Asian, Asian American, Cambodian, Japanese American, Chinese, Chinese American, Cantonese, East Indian, Filipino America, Hawaiian, Hindu, Hmong, Hong Kong, Indian (from India), Indonesian, Korean American, Laotian, Mongolian, Okinawa-Japanese, Punjabi, Sri Lankan, Sikh, Taiwanese, Thai, and Vietnamese
- ◆ **Hispanic** = Recoded from a Canelo (Brazil), Chanco (Chile), Costa Rica, Cuban, Cuban and Puerto Rican, Mexican, Mestizo, Moreno Clara, Paraguayan, Puerto Rican, Spanish Indian, Central or South American country or island, that did not include the word Native or Indian, or listed as Moreno.
- ◆ **White** = Recoded from Acadian, Afghan, Arab, Armenian, Assyrian, Basque, Cajun, Canadian, Caucasian, Cyrio, Hebrew, Iranian, Jewish, Lebanese, Maltis, Moorish, Moroccan, Persian, Spanish, Spanish and Turkish, Turkish, or any combination of White and something other than Hispanic, Mexican, or Black.
- ◆ **American Indian or Alaska Native** = Recoded from any self-described Native of the Americas, Aztec, Aztec Hispanic, Canadian Indian, Colombian Indian and Spanish, Indian, Indian South American, Mayan, Mexican Indian, South American Indian, Spanish American Indian, Tarazco,
- ◆ **Other** = Recoded from any response that could not be classified as one of these categories (American, Arabian, Middle Eastern, Iraqi, etc.) in the Other-Specified field
- ◆ **Refused** = Recoded from answers such as "human."

SC 16, J13, and Z14: What is the highest grade or year of regular school or college that you completed?

Other Specify responses to the education questions were re-coded according the following guidelines.

No formal education = Recoded from Pre School, Special Education,

Grade levels 1 – 12 = Recoded from number of years schooling in another country

12th grade = Recoded from GED, high school, medical/dental certificate program, trade or vocational school, secretarial school

Post secondary school = Recoded from accounting, accounting certificate, acting conservatory, business, apprenticeship, business certificate, business college, business school, CAADAC degree, chiropractor, CLA degree, college in El Salvador, Brazilian University, computer business school, credentialed registered nurse, dental assistant, paralegal

SC12a. What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any?

Added three codes based on other-specify responses; these are indicated in capital letters on the questionnaires.

- NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED
- VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE
- ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY

Adult Instrument

B21B. Do you usually buy cigarettes by the carton or by the pack, or do you roll your own?

Added two new codes based on other-specify responses.

- BORROWS/MOOCHES/DON'T BUY
- BUYS ONE AT A TIME

B21d_1. Since cigarettes are cheaper by the carton, why do you buy them by the pack?

Added three new codes based on other-specify responses.

- OCCASIONAL SMOKER/BUMS/SOMEONE BUYS
- CHEAPER BY PACK, NOT CARTON/DON'T AGREE
- CARTON NOT AVAILABLE IN MY AREA/IN MY BRAND

B21. What brand of cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Added 10 brands of cigarettes to the existing list, based on other-specify responses. The same brands were added to all questions that asked about cigarette brands.

- CAPRI
- DORAL
- LUCKY STRIKE
- MISTY
- PALL MALL
- PARLIAMENT
- PHILIP MORRIS
- RALEIGH
- MORE
- DJARUM

B26a. What best describes your intentions regarding quitting? Would you say you...

- There was no response category for people in a quit-attempt. These were coded "don't know" responses.

Note: Section L was inserted between sections D and E.

L11. Why do you think you won't smoke daily in the future?

Added two codes based on other-specify responses.

- SOCIAL SMOKER
- DON'T LIKE SMOKING/DISGUSTING/SMELLY GROSS

Adult Instrument – continued

L18. Why did you want to stop temporarily?

Added one code, based on other-specify responses.

- ILLNESS/HEALTH

L20a. Have you ever been employed?

Added one code based on other-specify responses.

- NOT WORKING; HOMEMAKER

F1. What are the smoking rules or restrictions in your household, if any?

Added three codes based on other-specify responses; these are indicated in capital letters on the questionnaires.

- NO RULE/NO SMOKERS/NO NEED
- VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE IN HOUSE
- ALLOWED OUTSIDE ONLY

F16b. The last time this happened, in California, where were you?

Added two codes based on other-specify responses.

- (WHERE) SMOKING SHOULDN'T EVER BE ALLOWED
- PARTY/WEDDING RECEPTION/SOCIAL EVENT/RENTED HALL

F21a. What type of health insurance do you have?

The primarily other-specify response was the name of an insurance company rather than the type of insurance.

- **Private** = Recoded from PPO, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, self-insured, and major medical. More than 500 respondents had a PPO or POS plan and these were re-coded to Private.
- **Medicare** = Re-coded from any mention of Medicare.
- **MediCal/Medicaid** = Re-coded from any public/government connection.
- **HMO** = Re-coded from Kaiser and student insurance.

The following questions are ones that requested the names of cigarette brands. For the sake of consistency, the same list of 10 brands was added to each question.

I11. Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

I12. What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised?

I13. What is the name of the cigarette brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?

I14f. Thinking back to the most recent promotional item that you have, what tobacco brand provided that item?

- CAPRI
- DORAL
- LUCKY STRIKE
- MISTY
- PALL MALL
- PARLIAMENT
- PHILIP MORRIS
- RALEIGH
- MORE
- DJARUM

Teen Instrument

The following questions are ones that requested the names of cigarette brands. For the sake of consistency, the same list of 10 brands was added to each question.

O13_2a. What brand of cigarettes {do/did}you usually smoke?

O18a. If you wanted to buy a pack of cigarettes tomorrow, what brand do you think you would buy?

O18a_1. What other brand of cigarettes might you buy?

U10. Think back to the cigarette advertisements you have recently seen. What brand of cigarettes was advertised the most?

U11. What other brands of cigarettes have you seen advertised?

U12. What is the name of the brand of your favorite cigarette advertisement?

U18. Thinking back to the most recent promotional item that you {have/had}, what tobacco brand provided that item?

- CAPRI
- DORAL
- LUCKY STRIKE
- MISTY
- PALL MALL
- PARLIAMENT
- PHILIP MORRIS
- RALEIGH
- MORE
- DJARUM

U19. How did you obtain the most recent promotional item that you (have/had)?

Added two codes based on other-specify responses.

- BOUGHT IT
- MAGAZINE/CATALOG
- MAIL/E-MAIL/INTERNET

Y21a. Name your two favorite male actors.

Based on other-specify responses of more than 20 mentions, 37 actors' names were added to the precoded lists. Codes 25 – 62 were added after completion of the data collection. A code was also added for "NONE."

Y21b. Name your two favorite female actresses.

Based on other-specify responses of more than 20 mentions, 17 actresses' names were added to the precoded lists. Codes 24 – 41 were added after completion of the data collection.